City of Carlsbad Wildlife Movement Analysis Final Report



Prepared by:

City of Carlsbad Environmental Management Division 1635 Faraday Avenue Carlsbad, CA 92008

Environmental Science Associates 9191 Towne Centre Drive, Suite 340 San Diego, CA 92122

Center for Natural Lands Management 27258 Via Industria Temecula, CA 92590

Prepared for:

California Department of Fish and Wildlife South Coast Region 3883 Ruffin Rd San Diego, CA 92122

Local Assistance Grant Agreement No. P1282107

Table of Contents

City of Carlsbad Wildlife Movement Analysis Final Report

		<u>Page</u>
Table of	of Contents	i
Section	1	1
Introdu	ıction	1
1.1	Purpose	1
1.2	Background and Definitions	1
1.3	Description of Study	4
Section	2	5
Method	ds	5
2.1	Literature and Document Review	5
2.2	Wildlife Corridor Identification	6
2.2.	.1 East/West Corridors	9
2.2.	.2 Core to Core Corridors	10
2.2.	.3 Minor Corridors	11
2.3	Desktop Corridor and Pinchpoint Analysis	13
2.4	Pinchpoint Inventory	14
2.5	Pinchpoint Selection and Prioritization	16
2.6	Camera Locations and Installation	18
2.7	Camera Operation and Video Review	22
Section	3	24
Results	and Discussion	24
3.1	Camera Monitoring	24
3.2	Tracking Stations	44
3.3	Linkage Functionality	47
3.4	Adaptive Management Recommendations	52

	3.5	Next Steps and Potential Areas of Future Study	. 53
Re	ferenc	res	. 56
Lis	t of Fig	gures	
Fig	ure 1 -	– HMP Focus Planning Area	2
Fig	ure 2 -	– HMP Current Conditions	7
Fig	ure 3 -	– Corridors	8
Fig	ure 4 -	– Pinchpoints	.15
Fig	ure 5 -	– Camera Locations	.20
Fig	ure 6 -	– Species Observed at Camera Locations (North)	25
Fig	ure 7 -	– Species Observed at Camera Locations (South)	.26
Fig	ure 8 -	– Transect Locations	.46
Ар	pendi	ces	
A.	Desk	top Corridor and Pinchpoint Analysis Screenshots	
В.	Corri	dor Inventory Descriptions	
C.	НМР	Wildlife Movement Potential Pinchpoint Data Sheet	
D.	Pinch	npoint Photodocumentation	
Ε.	НМР	Wildlife Movement Pinchpoint Descriptions	

Section 1

Introduction

1.1 Purpose

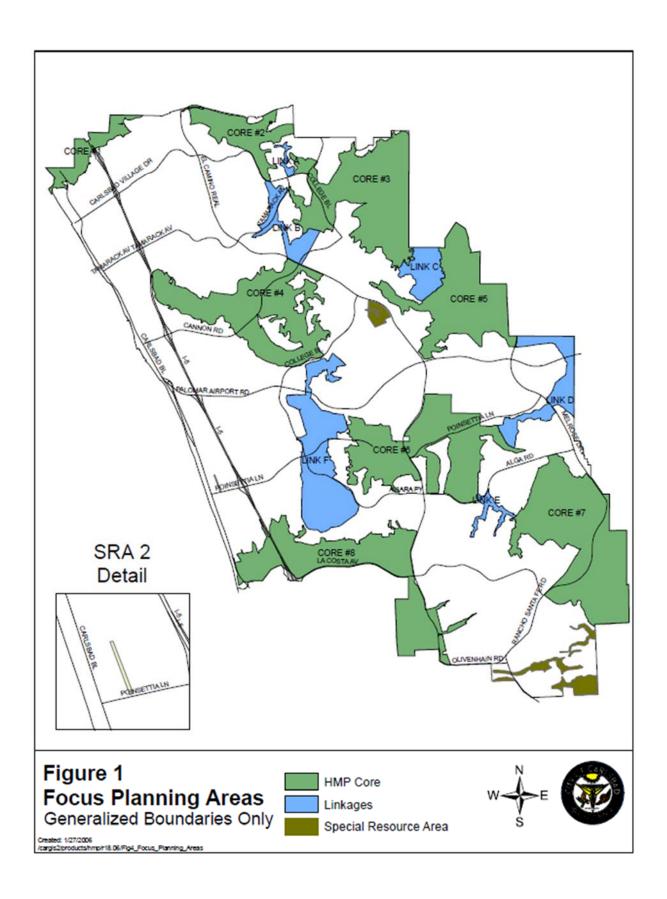
This Wildlife Movement Analysis Final Report is a summary of the methods and results of an inventory of potential wildlife movement corridors and pinchpoints within the City of Carlsbad. Also included in the report appendices are the characteristics and images of the pinchpoints that were part of the inventory. This report represents the deliverable product required in Task 3 of the Natural Community Conservation Plan (NCCP) Local Assistance Grant Agreement (No. P1282107) for the Wildlife Movement Analysis for the City of Carlsbad HMP Preserve.

1.2 Background and Definitions

On June 4, 2013, the California Department of Fish and Wildlife and City of Carlsbad entered into a Grant Agreement to jointly fund a study of wildlife movement within the Carlsbad's NCCP plan, known as the Habitat Management Plan (HMP). The HMP is the only approved subarea plan of the sub regional Multiple Habitat Conservation Plan (MHCP).

The MHCP was designed to "maintain connections between each of the major lagoon and estuary systems with larger blocks of inland habitats to allow movement of wildlife species" and allow for "demographic and genetic exchange by all species between preserve areas...to facilitate access by larger predators...between upland scrub and chaparral habitats and coastal habitats." (MHCP, 2003). In order to evaluate the effectiveness of that design, the MHCP identifies several priority monitoring locations to establish where major constraints to mammal movement exist; some of these locations are within the HMP area. Tiering off of the MHCP, a key objective of the HMP is to "maintain functional wildlife corridors and habitat linkages within the city and to the region." (HMP, 2004).

The HMP preserve system covers a total of 6,478 acres, of which 5,931 acres have been set aside for preservation. The design of the preserve system was based upon the HMP Focus Planning Area that identified eight core habitat areas connected by six linkage areas (Figure 1). As stated in the Grant Agreement, since more than 90 percent of the HMP preserve system has been assembled, it is critical to understand the status of wildlife movement throughout and beyond the HMP area. An inventory of possible wildlife movement corridors and constraints, and an initial monitoring of key locations, is necessary to provide a baseline assessment of animal movement within the city and to begin evaluating the MHCP and HMP objectives.



The restriction of wildlife movement has been demonstrated to negatively affect the health of wildlife populations by fragmenting existing habitat areas and isolating local populations (Wilcox and Murphy 1985). The maintenance of linkage areas is also vital to sustaining overall wildlife populations within a region. As local populations may naturally fluctuate based on a variety of factors, the maintenance of linkage areas allows for movements between local populations, strengthening the genetic diversity of the overall population. Habitat quality within core areas tends to be higher than within linkage areas, as linkage areas are generally more restricted and subject to increased pressures from surrounding areas (e.g., invasive species, human occupancy, roadway traffic, etc.). Thus, depending upon the species, the use of linkage areas by wildlife is typically restricted to movement between core areas. However, wildlife generally prefers habitat linkages that are of higher habitat quality and resemble the preferred habitat of typical core areas (Rosenberg et al. 1997). Elements defining the quality of a given linkage area are varied and tend to be species-specific (Rosenberg et al. 1995). Additionally, the relative restrictiveness of a given pinchpoint is generally variable by species, meaning that pinchpoints may restrict the movement of certain species, while allowing for movement of other species. Restricted linkage areas not offering reliable connectivity between core areas may still be utilized by a species for foraging.

Within highly developed areas, such as those present within much of those covered by the HMP, channelized and narrow natural drainages often function as corridors. Pinchpoints often exist where these drainages intersect roadways and are further constricted within structures such as underpasses or culverts. Sometimes the undercrossing restrictions are so severe or even non-existent such that at-grade crossing of the roadway is necessary. Although generally not designed to support wildlife movement, these structures and/or surrounding areas may sometimes be altered to improve wildlife movement. For example, shelving can be placed in culverts to allow movement of medium and small animals if the undercrossing is frequently flooded. If these culverts are large enough, fencing can be provided to help guide wildlife away from the roadway and through the undercrossing. Components common to functioning wildlife pinchpoints include native vegetation, high quality adjacent habitat, natural substrates, limited inundation, and natural lighting (Carr et al. 2003).

Terminology related to wildlife movement can vary in the literature and common usage. Terms such as core area and habitat area, or linkage and corridor, are sometimes used interchangeably, which can cause confusion. A literature review of terminology conducted by The Center for Large Landscape Conservation (Meiklejohn et al. 2009) identified the historical and most recent usage of these terms and recommends definitions that will be the basis for terminology in this report.

The MHCP and HMP preserve system designs were based upon generalized conservation planning after identifying large contiguous or semi-contiguous areas of natural vegetation and potential undeveloped connections between those natural areas. In that planning context, the large vegetation areas were named "core areas" and the connections were named "linkages." Consistent with Meiklejohn et al., the term "linkage" in the MHCP and HMP context refers to "broader regions of connectivity important to facilitate the movement of multiple species and maintain ecological processes." (Meiklejohn et al, 2009).

For the purposes of this report, distinct areas of potential animal movement are referred to as "corridors," and "habitat areas" are defined as habitat adequately large to dependably maintain breeding populations of species, or to form ecologically functional areas. "Potential pinchpoints" are defined as a portion of a corridor that is constricted and may present a barrier to wildlife movement.

1.3 Description of Study

As summarized in the Grant Agreement, the Wildlife Movement Analysis study consists of three tasks: 1) Linkage/Pinch Point Inventory; 2) Wildlife Movement Monitoring; and, 3) Analysis and Report. This is the final report for the study.

In the early stages of study design, it was decided to focus on large and medium sized animals, most notably mule deer and bobcat. Larger animals typically necessitate larger ranges, thus needing the ability to move freely through the landscape. Both deer and bobcat are less adapted to the urban environment and provide a good indication of the functionality of a movement corridor for all other species. Therefore, the criteria used for evaluating the level of constraint posed by a pinchpoint and the suitability for inclusion in the Task 2 monitoring was based on the passage of larger and medium sized animals.

The selection of potential corridors was based upon the objectives of both the MHCP and HMP; that being wildlife movement through the city to (and beyond) the eastern and southern city boundary and within the city. Monitoring locations were chosen to maximize the potential for data to start to evaluate these objectives.



The project team consists of staff from the City of Carlsbad's Environmental Management Division, staff from Center for Natural Lands Management (CNLM), and staff from Environmental Science Associates (ESA), who also serve as the city's HMP Preserve Steward.

Section 2

Methods

2.1 Literature and Document Review

Prior to conducting the more detailed desktop analysis and pinchpoint inventory, a review of existing information was conducted in an effort to identify corridors and potential pinchpoints within the HMP. The HMP and MHCP were reviewed in detail, and monitoring locations, including potential pinchpoints and overall linkage areas, recommended in these documents were prioritized for further analysis. Included in this effort was a thorough review of previous reports, plans, and data associated with wildlife movement within the HMP, including:

- Connectivity Monitoring Strategic Plan for the San Diego Preserve System (SD EMPWG 2011),
- City of Carlsbad Habitat Management Plan Annual Report and Monitoring Summary, Year 7 (ESA 2012),
- College and Cannon Carlsbad High School Site Wildlife Movement Study (Dudek 2010),
- Review of Road-kill Potential on El Camino Real, along Robertson Ranch Southern Boundary (Merkel & Associates, Inc. 2007a),
- Comment Letter Re: Review of Road-Kill Potential on El Camino Real, along Robertson Ranch Southern Boundary (Merkel & Associates, Inc. 2007b),
- Report on Road-Kill at El Camino Real and Cannon Road (Preserve Calavera 2007),
- County of San Diego Department of General Services. Carlsbad Dead Animal Removal Log (County 2008), and
- Various CNLM annual reports which provide data on pinchpoints that are being monitored in Carlsbad by CNLM.

Also, several reports and plans of regional significance were reviewed in an effort to inform study methodology. These documents included:

- San Diego County Linkages Evaluation (USGS 2011),
- South Coast Missing Linkages: A Wildland Network for the South Coast Region (SC Wildlands 2008),
- Wildlife Corridor Monitoring Study for the Multiple Species Conservation Program (CBI 2003a),
- Review of Regional Habitat Monitoring Locations for the Multiple Species Conservation Program (CBI 2003b), and
- Wildlife Corridor Monitoring Study for the Multiple Species Conservation Program (CBI 2002).

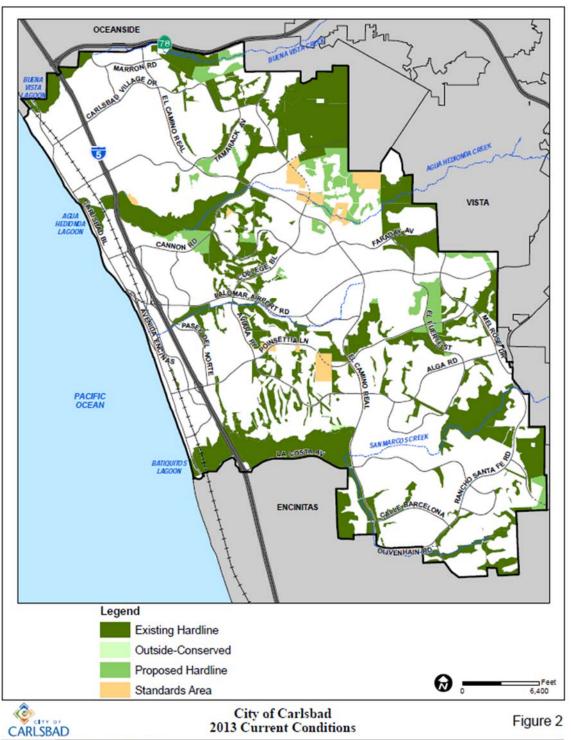
Additionally, in an effort to inform the datasheet development for the pinchpoint inventory, previously created datasheets were reviewed, included from the following documents:

- Permeability of Existing Structures for Terrestrial Wildlife: A Passage Assessment System. Appendix B: Passage Assessment System (PAS) datasheets and user's guide.
 Prepared for the Washington State Department of Transportation (Kintsch, J., and P. Cramer. 2011),
- MSCP Linkage Description Log Part A. in: Review of Regional Habitat Linkage Monitoring Locations, prepared for the Multiple Species Conservation Program, January 2003 (CBI [Conservation Biology Institute]. 2003c), and
- Part B Crook's Measurements for Carnivore Sampling. in: Review of Regional Habitat Linkage Monitoring Locations, prepared for the Multiple Species Conservation Program, January 2003 (CBI [Conservation Biology Institute]. 2003d).

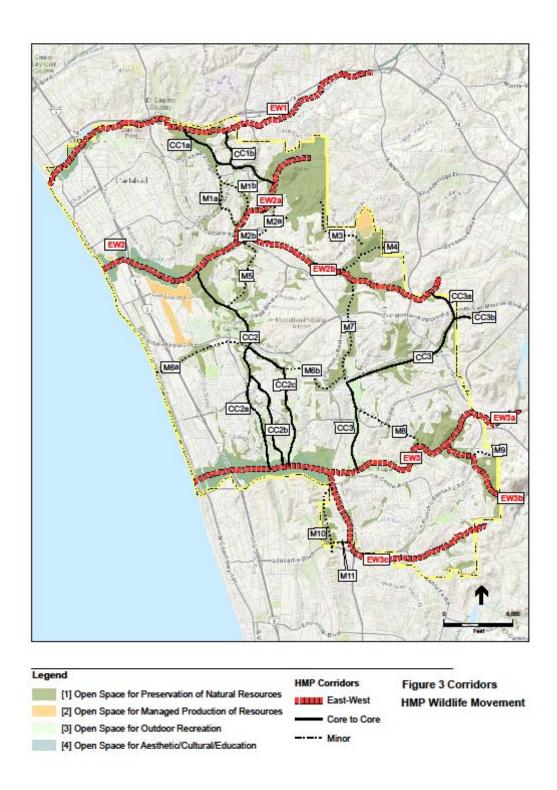
2.2 Wildlife Corridor Identification

The first step in the study involved identifying possible wildlife movement corridors through the city. The MHCP identified three regional corridors extending from each of the city's lagoons (Buena Vista, Agua Hedionda, and Batiquitos) eastward to inland upland areas within and beyond the city boundary. The HMP Focused Planning Area (FPA) shows five linkages between core areas, as shown in Figure 1. Also, as previously mentioned, some of the HMP FPA core areas are fragmented and functional connectivity relies upon narrow movement corridors between habitat patches. In addition to those wildlife corridors contained within the HMP FPA, there are riparian areas, drainages, or other open areas such as golf courses that are located outside of the HMP preserve system that possibly function as wildlife movement corridors connecting FPA cores and linkages. Figure 2 shows the current configuration and status of the HMP preserve system.

Using the city's open space Geographic Information Systems (GIS) data layer and aerial imagery, the regional, inside preserve, and outside preserve corridors were identified and ranked according to scale and potential function. As shown in Figure 3, the wildlife corridors were grouped into three categories: 1) primary - regional east-west corridors identified in the MHCP; 2) secondary - core to core corridors between major habitat areas; and, 3) minor - corridors between habitat areas and/or other corridors. A total of three primary corridors, three secondary corridors, and 11 minor corridors were identified.



Oate: 11/20/2013



2.2.1 East/West Corridors

The East/West corridors were defined based upon the MHCP objective to maintain connectivity between the lagoons and inland areas outside of Carlsbad. They are generally characterized by larger blocks of open space habitat, with opportunity for unrestricted wildlife movement, and narrow natural drainages outside of the HMP preserve.



East/West 1

East/West 1 begins at Buena Vista Lagoon and generally parallels State Route 78 (SR-78) and Buena Vista Creek through the northern portion of the city, terminating at the city boundary just west of College Boulevard. Habitat within East/West 1 tends to be dominated by wetland/riparian within Buena Vista Creek, and a mix of coastal sage scrub, non-native grassland, and ornamental communities outside of the riparian corridor.

East/West 2

East/West 2 begins at Agua Hedionda Lagoon and extends eastward to the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road. The corridor then splits into East/West 2a and East/West 2b, with East/West 2a continuing northeastward past Lake Calavera to the northeastern city boundary and East/West 2b continuing southeastward along Agua Hedionda Creek and La Mirada Creek to the eastern city boundary. Habitat within East/West 2 tends to be dominated by wetland/riparian west of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road, and is dominated by a mix of coastal sage scrub and coast live oak woodland within East/West 2a and East/West 2b.

East/West 3

East/West 3 begins at Batiquitos Lagoon. Just west of El Camino Real, north of La Costa Avenue, East/West 3c splits off from the primary East/West 3 corridor and follows Encinitas Creek to the south and east, past La Costa Canyon High School to the eastern city boundary. After its separation from East/West 3c, East/West 3 follows San Marcos Creek eastward through the La Costa Resort & Spa property. Just west of Corte Panorama in the La Costa Oaks North residential development the corridor splits again, with East/West 3a continuing northeast along San Marcos Creek to the eastern city boundary, and East/West 3b continuing southeast past Mahr Reservoir and Denk Peak to the eastern city boundary. Habitat within the overall East/West 3 corridor tends to be dominated by wetland/riparian west of El Camino Real, and a mix of coastal sage scrub, non-native grassland, and ornamental communities east of El Camino Real.

2.2.2 Core to Core Corridors

The Core to Core corridors are characterized by moderate-sized blocks of open space habitat with limited opportunity for unrestricted wildlife movement. The Core to Core corridors generally run north/south and serve as movement opportunities between the more substantial East/West corridors. The habitat within the Core to Core corridors is generally not sufficient to support large-scale species movements (e.g., seasonal migrations, dispersals, etc.), and likely function primarily to support lower-order behaviors (e.g., foraging, etc.).

Core to Core 1

Core to Core 1 extends from East/West 2a in the south to East/West 1 in the north. It begins just east of Rich Field Drive in the Calavera Hills Village W residential development and continues northwest through the Calavera Hills Master Plan area. Just north of the intersection of Tamarack Avenue and Carlsbad Village Drive the corridor splits. Core to Core 1a extends northward paralleling Harwich Drive and connecting with East/West 1 in the Quarry Creek Master Plan area. After the split, Core to Core 1b continues northwest through the canyon west of Hope Elementary School, through the Quarry Creek Master Plan area, and joins East/West 1 near Buena Vista Creek. Habitat within the overall Core to Core 1 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub; however, Core to Core 1b contains medium to large patches of non-native grassland in its northern reaches and terminates within a riparian habitat.

Core to Core 2

Core to Core 2 extends from East/West 2 in the north to East/West 3 in the south. Its northern terminus begins north of Cannon Road, near its intersection with Faraday Avenue, and heads southward through The Crossings at Carlsbad Municipal Golf Course and across Palomar Airport Road. Just southeast of the intersection of Palomar Airport Road and Aviara Parkway the corridor splits, with Core to Core 2 continuing towards Poinsettia Lane and Core to Core 2c heading east along Encinas Creek. Core to Core 2c leaves the creek and turns southward near the intersection of Black Rail Road and Sapphire Drive in the Marbrisa residential development. It crosses Poinsettia Lane and traverses the Aviara Master Plan area and the Aviara Golf Club before connecting with East/West 3 at Batiquitos Lagoon. Core to Core 2 splits southeast of the intersection of Poinsettia Lane and Aviara Parkway, with both Core to Core 2a and Core to Core 2b heading south through the Aviara Master Plan area and the Aviara Golf Club and joining East/West 3 west of its connection with Core to Core 2c. Habitat within the overall Core to Core 2 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub, non-native grassland, and ornamental plant communities.

Core to Core 3

Core to Core 3 stretches from East/West 2b in the north to East/West 3 in the south. It begins north of Lionshead Drive within the Carlsbad Raceway Business Park and heads southward within the SDG&E major power transmission line easement. After crossing Palomar Airport Road, the corridor traverses the Rancho Carrillo Master Plan area and other HOA lands to reach Alicante Road. At Alicante Road, the corridor enters the La Costa Resort and Spa golf course and

heads south, crossing Poinsettia Lane, and connecting with East/West 3. Habitat within the overall Core to Core 3 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub, non-native grassland, and ornamental plant communities.

2.2.3 Minor Corridors

The Minor corridors are characterized by smaller blocks of open space habitat with limited opportunity for wildlife movement. The Minor corridors generally serve as movement corridors between the larger Core to Core and East/West corridors.



Minor 1

Minor 1 extends from Core to Core 1 in the north to East/West 2a in the south. It begins in the canyon west of Hope Elementary School, east and north of Carlsbad Village Drive. It crosses Carlsbad Village Drive and splits just north of the Calavera Hills RV Storage Facility, with Minor 1a continuing south towards the drainage paralleling Tamarack Avenue to Pontiac Drive, and then crossing Tamarack Drive to meet East/West 2a within the Robertson Ranch Master Plan area. After splitting, Minor 1b crosses under Tamarack Avenue, passes south of the Calavera Hills Community Park, and travels east of Edinburgh Drive in the Colony at Calavera Hills residential development before it intersects East/West 2a north of Four Peaks Road in the Robertson Ranch residential development. Habitat within the overall Minor 1 corridor tends to be dominated by non-native vegetation, including eucalyptus, and coastal sage scrub.

Minor 2

Minor 2 connects East/West 2b in the south with East/West 2a and HMP preserve in the north. It begins just east of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road and follows Calavera Creek to Sage Creek High School. South of the intersection of College Boulevard and Cannon Road, it splits with Minor 2a continuing northward along Calavera Creek and connecting with East/West 2a just north of Sage Creek High School. After splitting, Minor 2b continues south of Sage Creek High School and terminates in the adjacent open space. Habitat within the overall Minor 2 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and ornamental plant communities.

Minor 3

Minor 3 extends from Minor 4 in the south to the Calavera area open space in the north. Starting within Los Monos Canyon and heading north and east through agricultural fields, Minor 3 parallels the eastern city boundary and residential development in the City of Oceanside. Habitat within the overall Minor 3 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and disturbed plant communities.

Minor 4

Minor 4 extends from East/West 2b in the southwest to the eastern city boundary. It begins at the confluence of Agua Hedionda Creek and La Mirada Creek and follows Agua Hedionda Creek generally northeast. Habitat within the overall Minor 3 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and coast live oak woodland plant communities.

Minor 5

Minor 5 branches off of East/West 2b just west of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road, and continues generally south through Kelly Ranch preserve before connecting with Core to Core 2 within The Crossings Golf Course. Habitat within the overall Minor 5 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and riparian plant communities.

Minor 6

Minor 6 is composed of Minor 6a and Minor 6b, connected by Core to Core 2c. Minor 6a originates at the eastern edge of Interstate 5 at Encinas Creek and generally follows the creek eastward before connecting with Core to Core 2 east of the intersection of Palomar Airport Road and Aviara Parkway. Minor 6b breaks off of Core to Core 2c just north of the intersection of Poinsettia Lane and Fisherman Drive and traverses private open space and conserved lands before connecting with the Minor 7 corridor just east of the intersection of Poinsettia Lane and Estrella de Mar Road. Habitat within the overall Minor 6 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and riparian scrub plant communities.

Minor 7

Minor 7 extends between East/West 2b in the north and Core to Core 3 in the south. It begins at La Mirada Creek and travels southward across Faraday Avenue and Palomar Airport Road. At that point it enters and travels through the ornamental landscaping of an industrial park before emerging into native habitat south of Town Garden Lane. It continues southward, paralleling Alicante Road west of the Alga Norte Community Park, crosses La Costa Avenue, and enters the La Costa Resort and Spa golf course to join with Core to Core 3. An alternate route could exist east of Alicante Road near Alga Norte Community Park, which would allow Minor 7 to join Core to Core 3 within natural open space. Those areas with habitat within the overall Minor 7 corridor tend to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and coast live oak woodland plant communities.

Minor 8

Minor 8 connects Core to Core 3 in the northwest with East/West 3 in the southeast. It starts at the La Costa Resort and Spa golf course west of Goldstone Road and follows the SDG&E major power transmission line easement southeastward between the residential neighborhoods in La Costa, crossing El Fuerte Street and joining Core to Core 3 at San Marcos Creek Habitat within

the overall Minor 8 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and disturbed plant communities.

Minor 9

Minor 9 splits off of East/West 3b just east of Rancho Santa Fe Road and heads generally north of Mahr Reservoir to the eastern city boundary. Habitat within the Minor 9 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and disturbed plant communities.

Minor 10

Minor 10 breaks off of East/West 3c just southwest of the intersection of El Camino Real and La Costa Avenue and heads generally south, between the La Costa Glen Carlsbad Retirement Community and the western city boundary, and continues to the southern city boundary. Habitat within the overall Minor 10 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and riparian scrub plant communities.

Minor 11

Minor 11 extends between Minor 10 in the west to East/West 3c in the east. Its western terminus is just west of Calle Barcelona and it continues south of The Forum shopping center to meet East/West 3c just west of El Camino Real. Habitat within the Minor 11 corridor tends to be dominated by willow woodland.

2.3 Desktop Corridor and Pinchpoint Analysis

Once the possible wildlife movement corridors were defined and mapped, the next step in the study identified potential constraints to movement using an in-office assessment. This in-office assessment followed the methodology used by USGS in studying linkage restrictions within the MSCP area (Rochester et al., 2012). Potential movement corridors were analyzed using the following tools:

- City of Carlsbad Open Space GIS data layer (including conserved natural open space, as well as recreational open space),
- City of Carlsbad Culvert GIS data layer,
- ESRI ArcGIS ArcMap imagery, and
- Google imagery (including Google Earth, Google Maps, and street view images).

Each potential pinch point or barrier to movement along a given corridor was given a unique identification number and a point was input into a GIS shapefile. Characteristic details (e.g., fencing, surrounding vegetation, culvert type, adjacent roadways, etc.) of each location were noted. Locations identified during the initial pinchpoint selection process that were observed to not provide sufficient wildlife connectivity between areas of potentially suitable habitat were rejected from further analysis. Several representative screenshots of aerial maps for each location were taken and included as part of the documentation for each corridor and potential

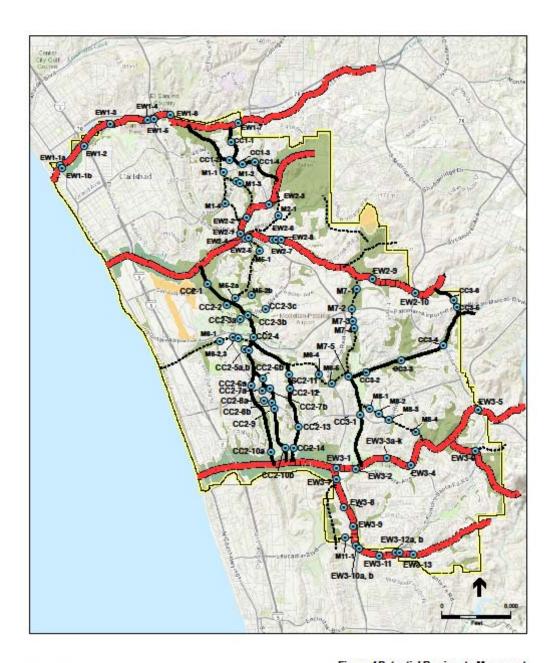
pinchpoint. The purpose of the screenshots was to provide an overview of the area and to aid the field-based pinchpoint inventory. A copy of the desktop analysis summary is provided in Appendix A.

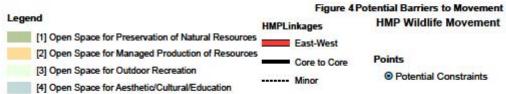
2.4 Pinchpoint Inventory

Pinchpoint inventory methodology was established in coordination with U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) personnel. The project team met with USGS personnel to verify that the pinchpoint inventory methodology was consistent with previous USGS efforts. Additionally, the datasheets created for the pinchpoint inventory were created in coordination with and reviewed by USGS staff. The corridors and potential pinchpoints identified during the literature review and desktop analysis were surveyed on foot by the project team. General characteristics of each location were



recorded on study-specific datasheets, as well as using mobile application software. A copy of the datasheet can found in Appendix C. Data collected included the physical specifics (e.g., type of crossing, structure material, etc.) and vegetation specifics (dominant habitat types, percent cover, etc.). All wildlife, or sign thereof, was identified and recorded. Unidentifiable tracks or scat were omitted from further analysis. Additionally, a thorough qualitative analysis of potential threats to wildlife movement at each location was conducted. The suitability of each potential pinchpoint for follow-up study (e.g., motion-activated camera study, roadkill study, etc.) was also assessed. Images were taken at each visited pinchpoint and representative images are contained in Appendix D. A complete file of all images taken at the visited sites is available and will be provided upon request. The data collected was synthesized into pertinent information, transferred into an MS Access database, and incorporated into a report, entitled, "HMP Wildlife Movement Pinchpoint Descriptions" (Appendix D).





2.5 Pinchpoint Selection and Prioritization

The literature and document review and desktop corridor and pinchpoint analysis served as the basis for the identification of corridors and selection of potential pinchpoints to be surveyed. Based upon this analysis, a total of 104 potential pinchpoints were identified (Figure 4). Three minor corridors were found to have no pinchpoints and were therefore not included in the field reconnaissance. The 104 pinchpoints were further studied and 18 were eliminated due



to complete impassability or inability to access due to property ownership. A complete description of each pinchpoint, including location, type, and surrounding habitat, is contained in Appendix D.

Camera locations were initially prioritized according to the MHCP based East-West corridors, creeks (such as Agua Hedionda, Calavera, Encinas, and Encinitas) and suitability for camera monitoring as determined in Phase I of the study. Due to heavy human presence in most of EW1, that corridor was not selected for cameras. In addition to the undercrossings, camera monitoring was also established along an animal trail within the Carlsbad Raceway preserve and an SDG&E access road south of Alga Road to see what species may be using these trails. A camera was also placed in an undercrossing in the area burned by the Poinsettia Fire in May of 2014 to monitor animal movement within the burn area. Table 1 provides a brief description of the selected pinchpoints and Appendix E contains detailed information for all pinchpoints identified in the initial inventory.

TABLE 1 – Descriptions of Pinchpoints Used for Camera Study

Pinchpoint ID	Туре	Height (m)	Width (m)	Length (m)	Openness Ratio	Surrounding Vegetation Type
CC1-3	Wildlife trail	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shrubs
CC3-1	Pipe	1.5	1.5	85.0	0.03	Trees
CC3-6a	Box culvert	2.1	2.1	33.8	0.13	Short grasses, forbs, shrubs
CC3-6b	Animal trail	N/A	N/A	N/A		Short grasses, forbs, shrubs

Pinchpoint ID	Туре	Height (m)	Width (m)	Length (m)	Openness Ratio	Surrounding Vegetation Type
EW2-3	Arch culvert	1.9	3.7	49.3	0.14	Short grasses, forbs
EW2-4	Bridge	Variable	38.3	30.2		Trees
EW2-5	Bridge	Variable	20.1	32.3		Short grasses, forbs, trees
EW2-6	Bridge	4.0	25.8	12.0	8.6	Short grasses, forbs
EW2-9	Arch culvert	3.3	6.5	35.5	0.60	Shrubs
EW3-6a	Arch culvert	12.8	17.4	299.9	0.74	Short grasses, forbs
EW3-6b	Wildlife trail	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shrubs
EW3-7	Box culvert	2	6	17.0	0.71	Trees
EW3-10a	Bridge	1.5	33.0	44.0	1.13	Trees
EW3-13	Box culvert	1.6	9.2	29.0	0.54	Short grasses, forbs
M2-1	Box culvert	2.1	3.4	179.9	0.04	Shrubs, concrete
M5-1	Box culvert	0.9	1.8	32.3	0.05	Trees, shrubs
M6-1n&s	Utility access road	8.0	4.0	41.0	0.78	Trees
M6-3	Box culvert	1.2	3.7	30.5	.15	Trees, shrubs
M10-1	Arch culvert	2.8	8.4	38	0.62	Trees, shrubs
M11-1b	Arch culvert	2.9	5.8	45	0.37	Trees, shrubs
PF	Box culvert	1.8	3.0	21.1	0.26	Short grasses, forbs

2.6 Camera Locations and Installation

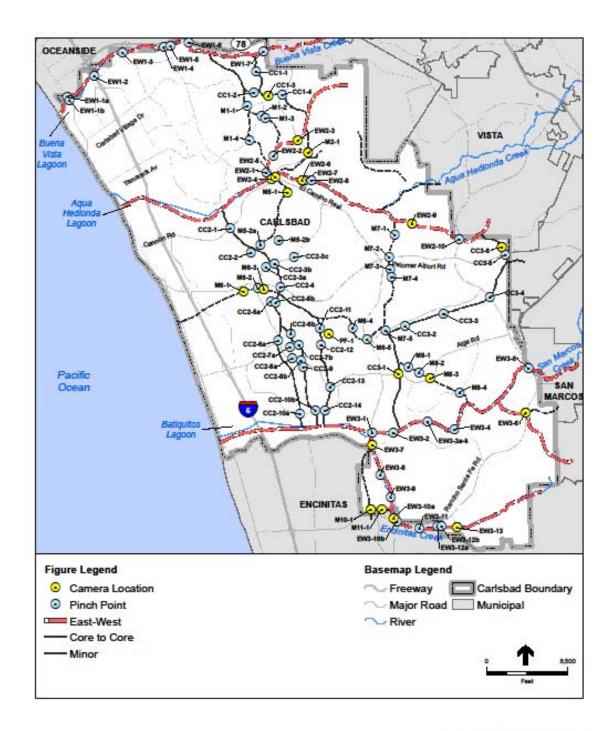
A total of 27 cameras locations were used at various times over the study period (January 2014 – January 2015) as shown in Figure 5. Each camera was given an identification number to correspond to the associated pinchpoint. Table 2 below lists the camera identification number, operator, dates in service, and mounting location at the pinchpoint. Photographs of each pinchpoint are contained in Appendix D for reference.

TABLE 2 - CAMERA MONITORING DATES AND LOCATIONS

Camera ID Operator		Dates in Service	Mounting Location
Camera ID	Operator	Dates in Service	Mounting Location
CC1-3	CNLM/SDTT	Aug 2014 - Jan 2015	Mounted in the middle of the wildlife trail in Village K.
CC3-1	City	Jul 2014 to present	Headwall at entrance to culvert
CC3-6a	City	Jan – Mar 2014 (stolen)	Inside wall of culvert
CC3-6b	City	Jan – Oct 2014	T-post near trail
EW2-3	CNLM	Oct 9 - Oct 19 2012	Mounted in middle of tunnel on ground.
EW2-4a	City	Jan – Oct 2014 (stolen)	Support post under bridge
EW2-4b	City	Jan – Oct 2014 (stolen)	Support post under bridge
EW2-5a	City	Feb – May 2014 (moved to EW2-6)	Side wall under bridge
EW2-5b	City	Jan 2014 – present	Support post under bridge
EW2-6	City	Jul 2014 – present	Tree next to creek channel
EW2-9	CNLM	Nov 2010 – Feb 2014	Mounted at north entrance on post.
EW3-6a	CNLM	Nov 2012 to Apr 2013; Oct 2013 to Mar 2014.	Two cameras mounted in sky light in middle of tunnel

Camera ID Operator		Dates in Service	Mounting Location
EW3-6b CNLM		Oct 2010- April 2011; Sept 2011- June 2014; Dec 2014-Jan 2015	Camera mounted on pole about 23m from EW3-6a tunnel opening on wildlife trail
EW3-7	City	Jan – Mar 2014 (stolen)	Side wall inside culvert
EW3-10a	City	Feb – Oct 2014	Support post under bridge
EW3-13a	City	May 2014 – present	Side wall inside culvert – moved to headwall at entrance
EW3-13b	City	Jan – Jul 2014	Headwall at culvert entrance
M2-1	City	Jan – Oct 2014 (stolen)	Side wall inside culvert
M5-1	City	Jul 2014 – present	Side wall inside culvert
M6-1N&S	CNLM	Oct 2010 – Apr 2014	Mounted on pole in middle of preserve half way down the utility access road.
M6-3	City	Jul 2014 – present	Headwall at culvert entrance
M10-1	CNLM	Oct 2013 – Jan 2014	First mount location was in sky light, then moved to pole on north side of tunnel.
M11-1	CNLM	Oct 2013 – present	Mounted at east side of tunnel on pole.

The monitoring equipment used by the city were Bushnell Trophy Cam 8MP N/V trail cameras (Mfr# 119436C), Bushnell Security Cases for Trophy Cam (Mfr# 119653C), SanDisk Extreme SDHC UHS-1 (80MB/S) 32GB memory cards, and Energizer L91 AA Ultimate Lithium 1.5 volt batteries. No external power sources were used in the study. CNLM used Cuddeback Attack IR (Mfr#1156) and Capture IR (Mfr#1132) with various SD memory cards (brands and sizes), and primarily Duracell D batteries.



SOURCE: CNDOB, USFWS, CNLM (Recent location 2012-2014)

Carlsbad Preserve Annual Report . 211696

Figure 5 City of Carlsbad Wildlife Linkages and Camera Locations





Based upon the conditions at the pinchpoint, necessary view angles, and mounting opportunities, different mounting techniques were used. Some cameras were mounted on a wooden board secured to a T-post, such as the trail camera at CC3-6b. Others were mounted on a tree near the pinchpoint using metal straps through holes in the camera case, such as EW2-6 and M8-1. Most of the city cameras were located at culverts or under bridges, allowing an angled wooden block to be glued to the concrete using Loctite Heavy Duty epoxy; the camera cases were then mounted onto the wooden block with screws. In cases where the wooden block was glued to a round support post under a bridge, a cable was strung through the camera case to provide further protection from theft. All of the camera security cases were labelled with "Wildlife Study." Based upon the audio recorded during human interaction with the cameras, this technique deterred vandalism and theft. M2-1, although it was eventually stolen, recorded videos almost very frequently of students

from the nearby high school; however it was operational for ten months despite this heavy traffic and graffiti being painted around it.

Many factors were considered when placing the cameras. Some of the considerations were due to the limited number of cameras available relative to the number of pinchpoints to be monitored, as well as the purpose of the study to gain an overall perspective of animal presence at the pinchpoints. These factors included: the ability to capture activity at the entrances to a multi-chamber; potential sources of obstructions and/or false triggers such as vegetation,

moving shadows, and cars or pedestrians in the background of the field of view; angling the camera along the likely travel path (rather than perpendicular) so as to maximize observations after triggering; and the balance between mounting the camera high enough to minimize impacts from floodwaters in the culverts versus mounting it low enough to maximize triggering by an animal.



2.7 Camera Operation and Video Review

CNLM cameras captured animal movement imagery using still photography. All of their cameras were already in place and operational prior to the study period therefore the cameras and methodology were not changed. All of the monitoring conducted with city cameras used video. Video was chosen over still imagery for several reasons. While video monitoring consumes more data storage and battery power, the interval of camera maintenance was intended to be frequent enough to empty the memory card and/or replace batteries if needed. Video provides many benefits by facilitating animal identification, studying animal behaviour, and providing audio information. Due to the slight delay between trigger and image capture, a still image may only show indistinguishable features or fur whereas the added information in a video increases the opportunity for accurate species identification. Video allows animal identification when multiple individuals are passing rapidly by the camera. A fast moving animal can easily trigger the camera and move out of frame before recording begins; however, a video can capture other individuals following the first animal and allow identification. Video also allows the capture of animal behaviour, which can help infer information on conditions and pinchpoint permeability. Lastly, the audio record accompanying video recording can be useful when evaluating if a video record was a false trigger or perhaps an animal foraging or vocalizing outside of the frame.

Due to concerns over data storage and power, the cameras were initially set to a video length of 10 seconds with a video period (or minimum delay before next trigger) of 10 seconds. After finding that storage and power were not a constraint, the camera settings were changed to 15 second video length and 5 second delay to gather more behavioural information. Other camera settings were 640x480 video size and 8MP resolution.

After the first installation, the cameras were checked within two to three days to ensure proper operation. The maintenance interval then expanded to weekly, monthly, and longer intervals later in the study period. At each visit, the video files were downloaded onto a laptop computer and random videos were viewed to confirm camera operations. The last video recorded was also viewed to confirm that it was the date of the current visit and the camera remained operational. In some cases, the last video recorded was not on the visit date due to a water event that flooded the camera, which occurred at EW3-10a and EW 2-5, or false triggers that filled the storage card and drained the battery power, which occurred at CC3-6b and M8-1 when the camera gathered over 5,000 15-second videos.



At each visit, the cameras and cases were cleaned of debris and spider webs, the camera and detector lenses were wiped, and the mounting was checked for integrity. The area surrounding the camera was inspected to note any significantly changed circumstances and need for remedial actions, most notably for human activity. During the study period, two cameras were vandalized with black spray paint over the camera lens and needed to be cleaned. Four cameras were stolen and three cameras suffered water damage and needed

replacement. Fortunately, for one of the water damaged cameras, the data stored in the storage card was retrievable.

The videos were reviewed for animal and human observations by city staff and the files named using the following protocol: {camera ID}.{date}.{animal type}. The files were stored in folders by camera ID and archived onto CDs for future study if needed. Some animals remained in the vicinity of the camera for an extended period of time, causing multiple video captures.



Therefore, it was decided to classify an animal "event" as videos triggered at least 30 minutes apart. The number of events by month for each camera were tabulated and are displayed in the bar graphs in Section 3.1. Also captured and named were files containing videos of humans. The frequency, timing, and number of events for humans was not analyzed for this study. All video has been archived to allow for future analysis.

There were many lessons learned during the camera monitoring phase of the study. Most notably was the need to check the cameras frequently and download data, at a minimum interval of one month. The urban nature of the preserve, and proximity of cameras to public rights-of-way expose the cameras to a higher risk of vandalism and theft; however this proximity makes frequent visits less time consuming than cameras in more remote locations. To maximize data capture, it is especially important to check the camera and download data before rain events and school vacations.



Section 3

Results and Discussion

3.1 Camera Monitoring

The results of the camera monitoring are detailed below. This report includes data from CNLM cameras prior to the beginning of the grant associated study period in January 2014. Figures 6 and 7 provide a summary of the species observed at each camera monitoring location and the graphs show the species observed by month for each camera.

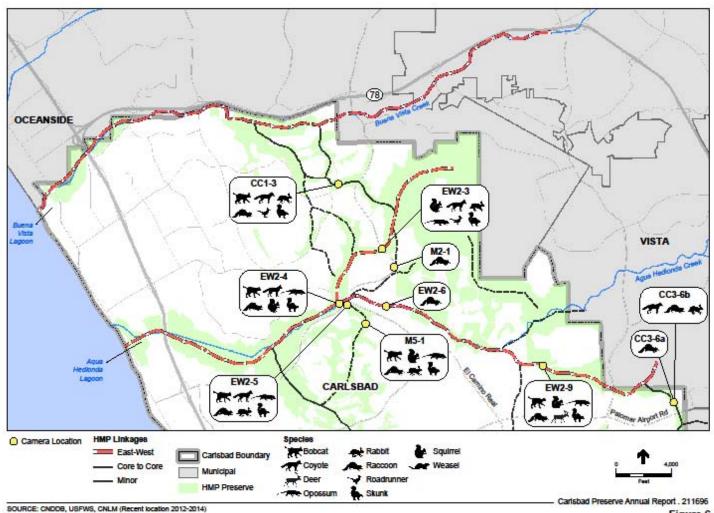


Figure 6
Species Observed at Camera Locations (North)

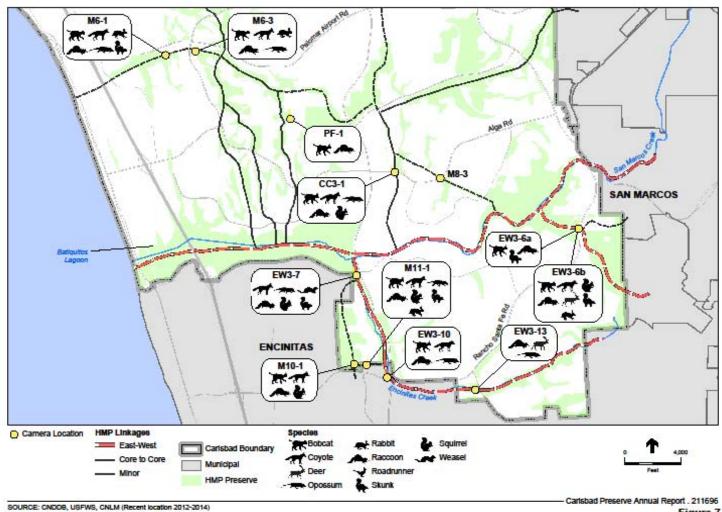
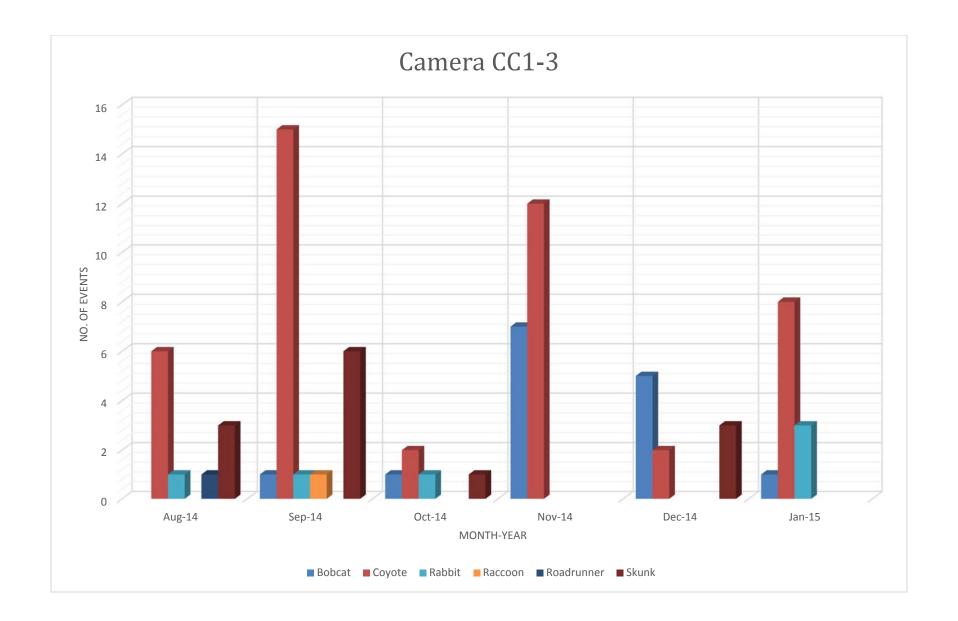
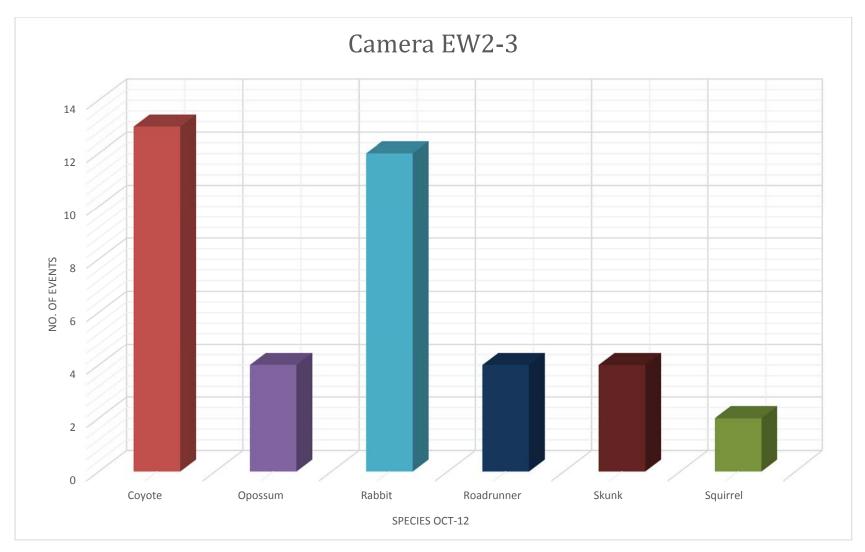
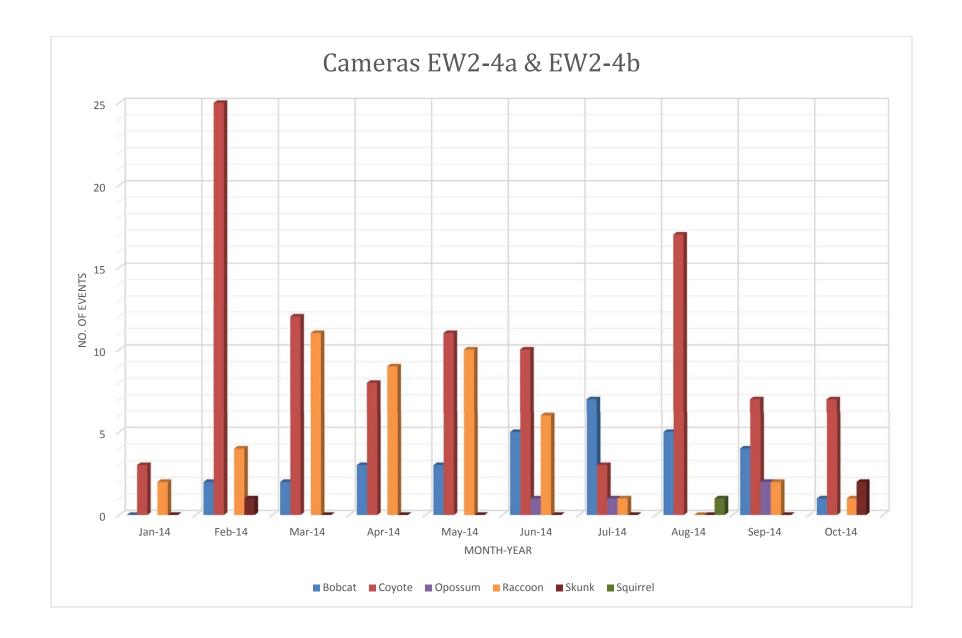


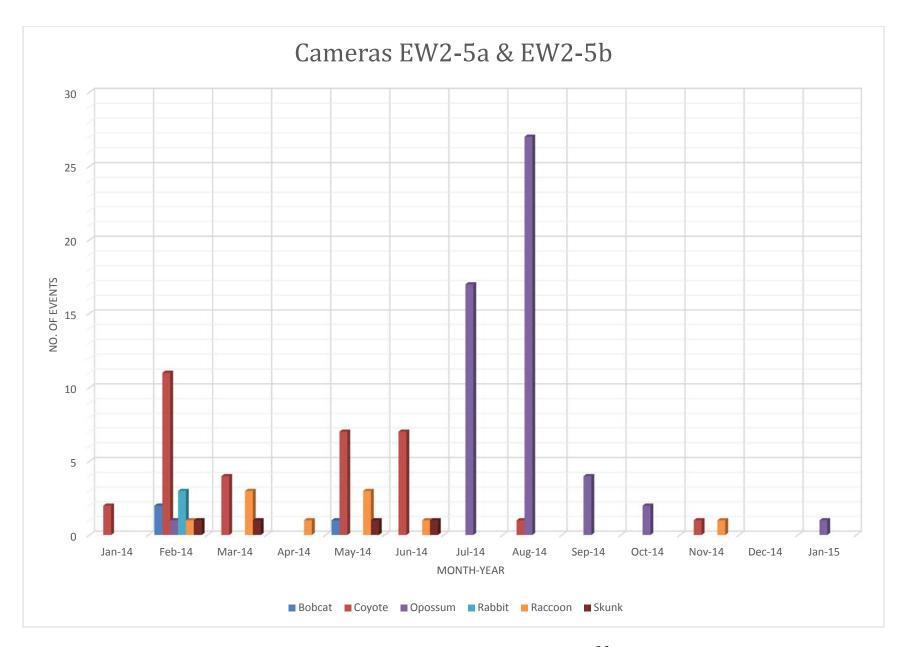
Figure 7
Species Observed at Camera Locations (South)

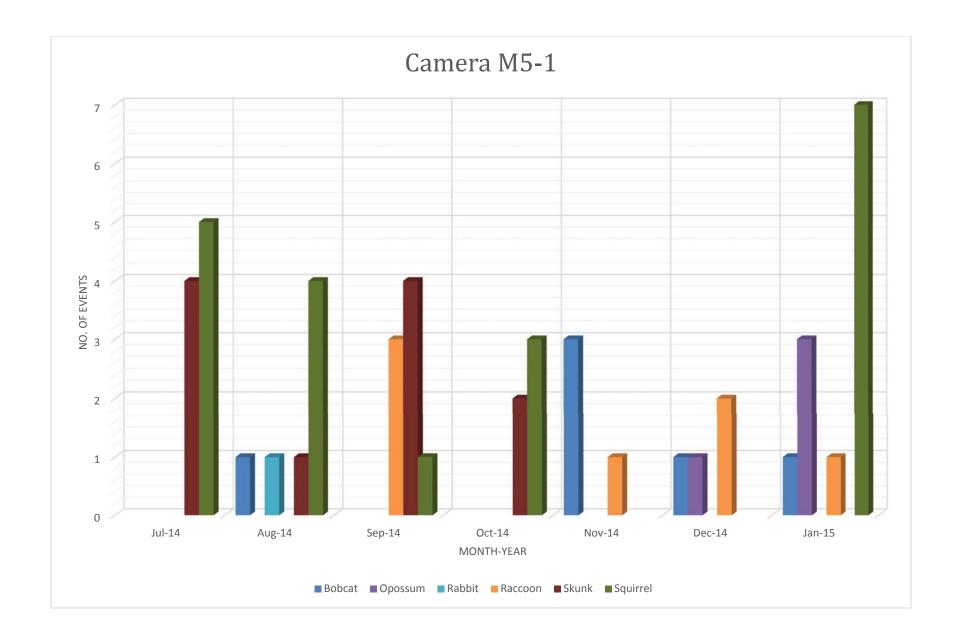


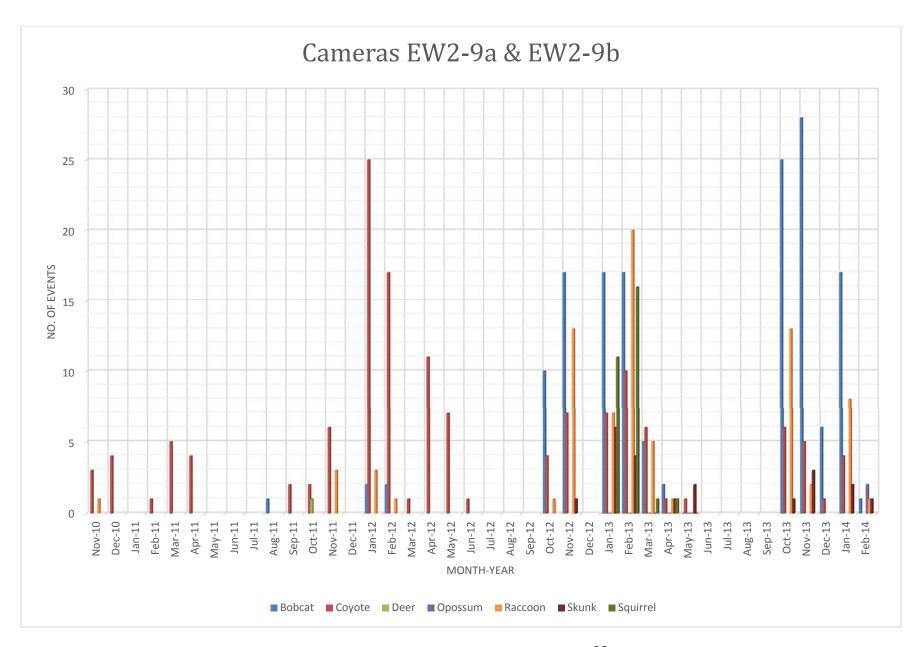


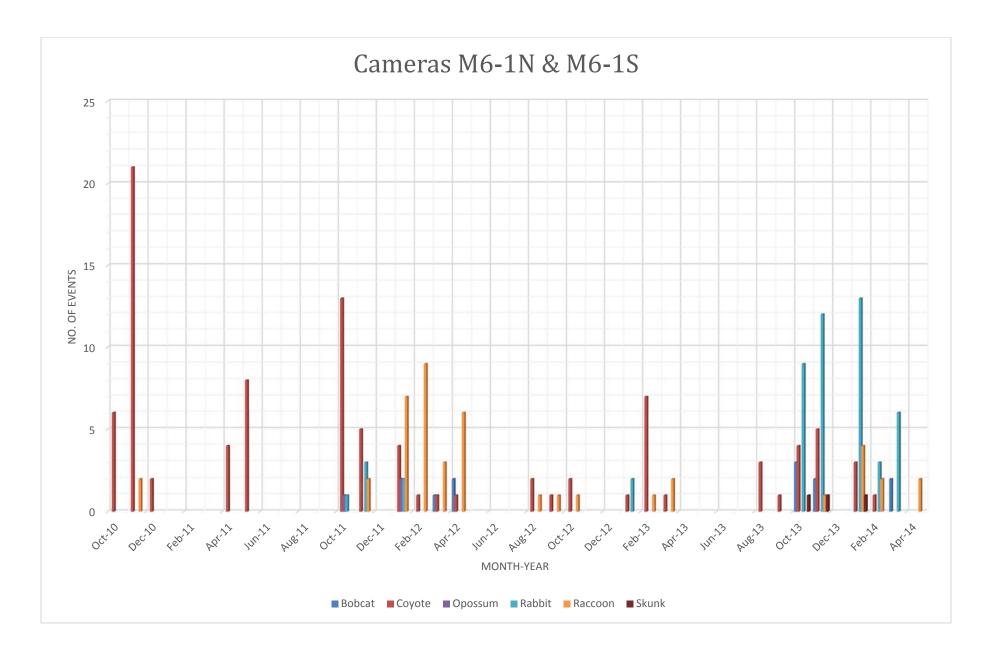
(Note: Camera was only deployed for 10 days as this tunnel is frequented by people and the camera could have easily been stolen. Data retrieved in this short time frame were excellent, at which time it was determined that further study was not needed.)

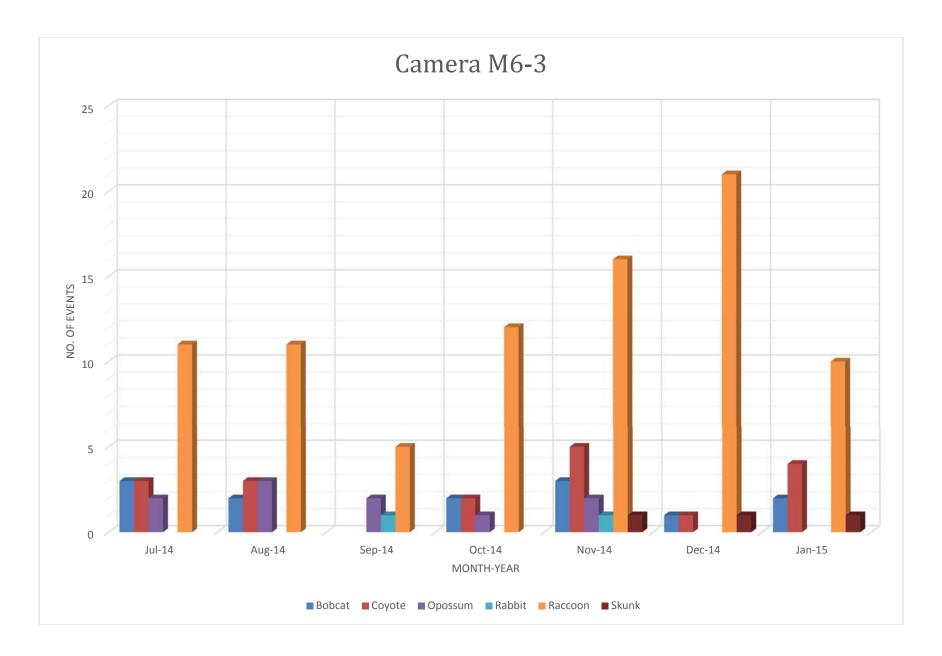


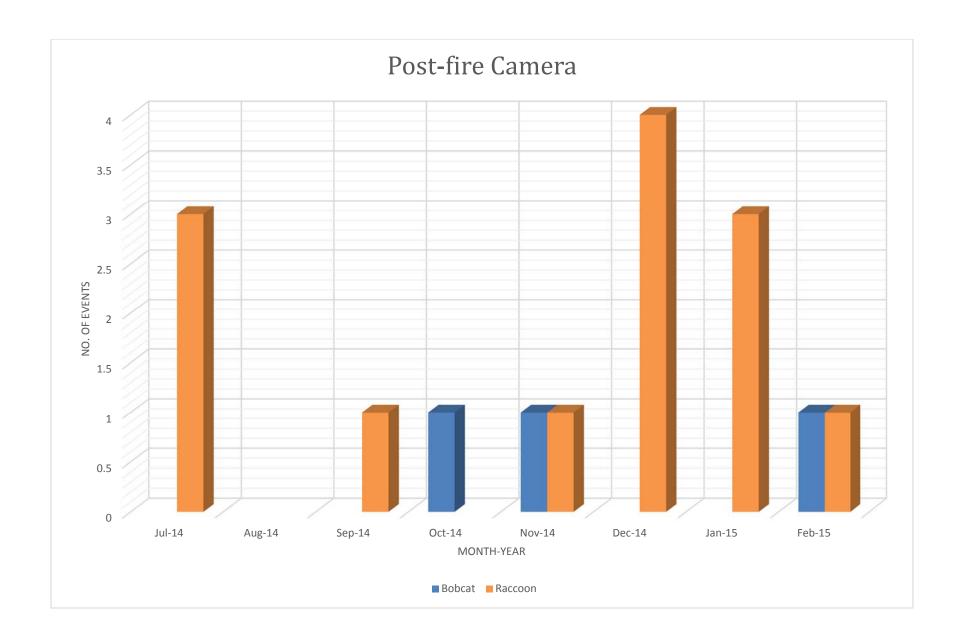


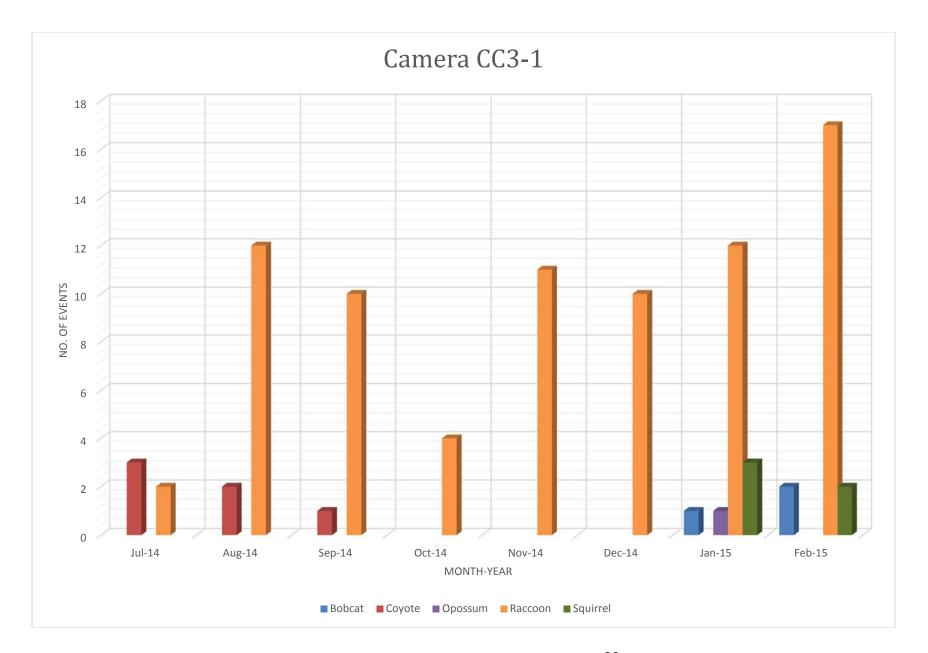


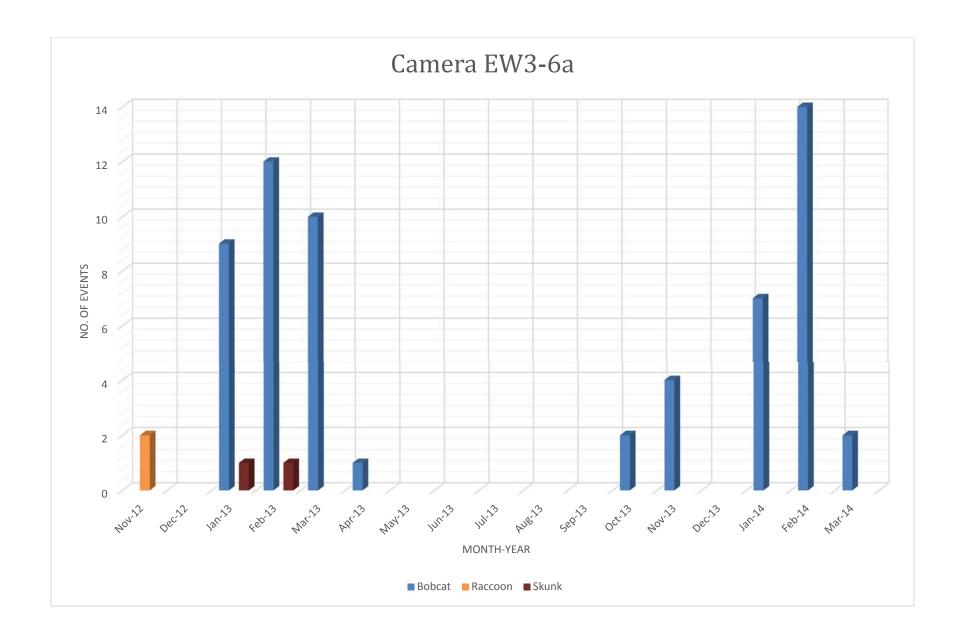


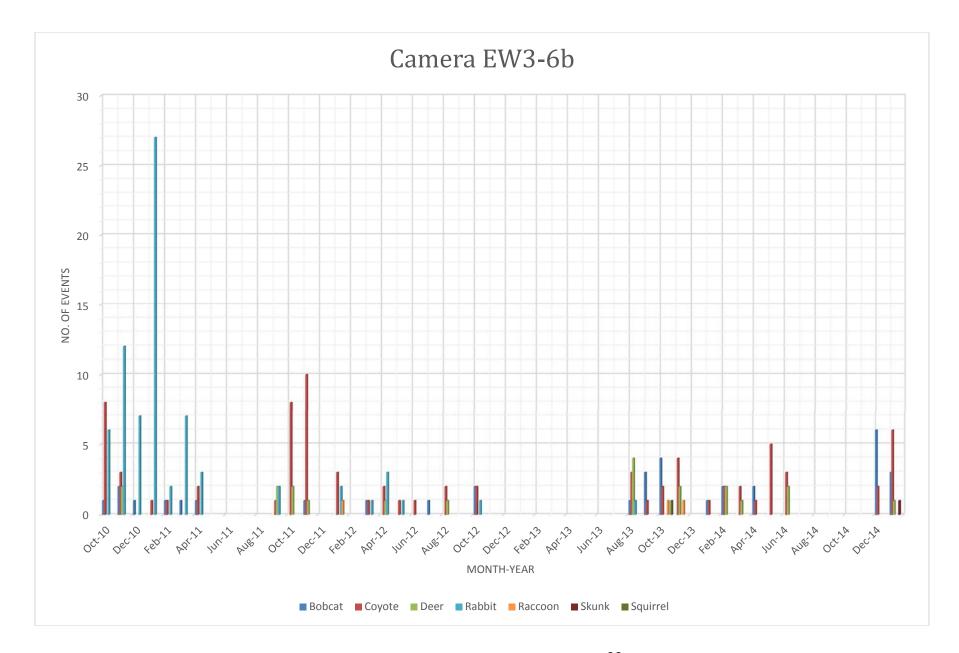


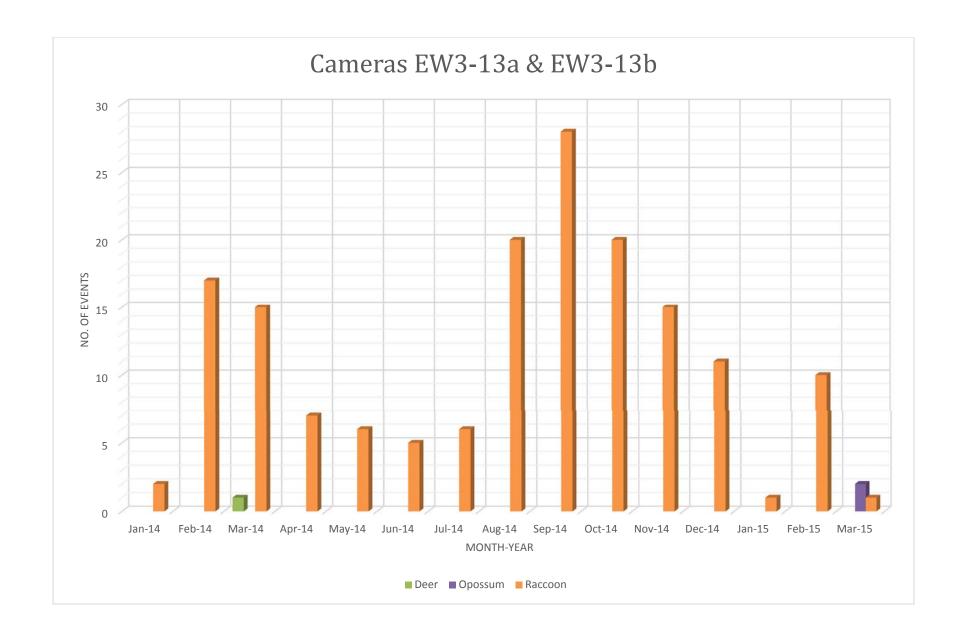


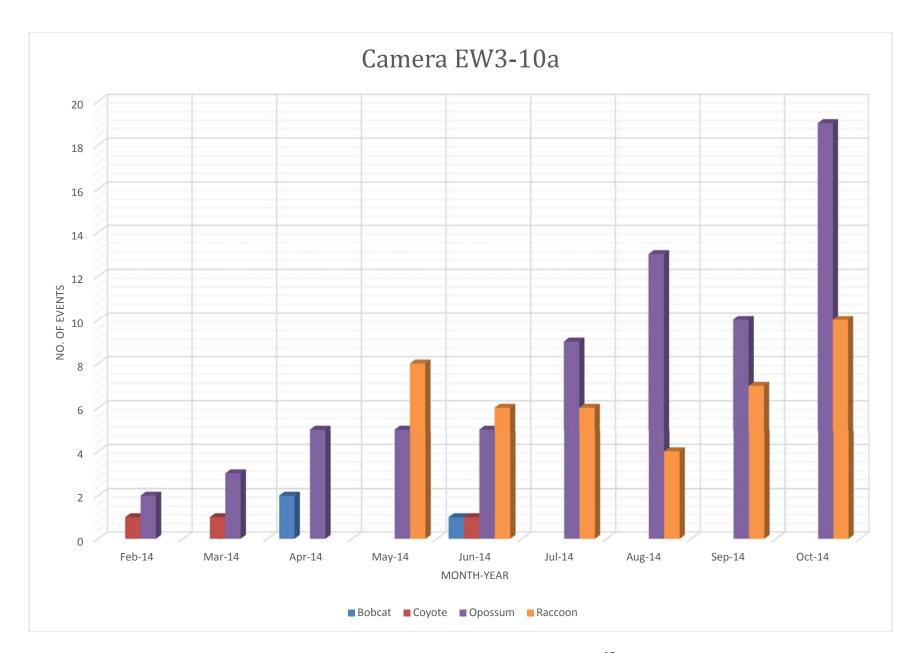


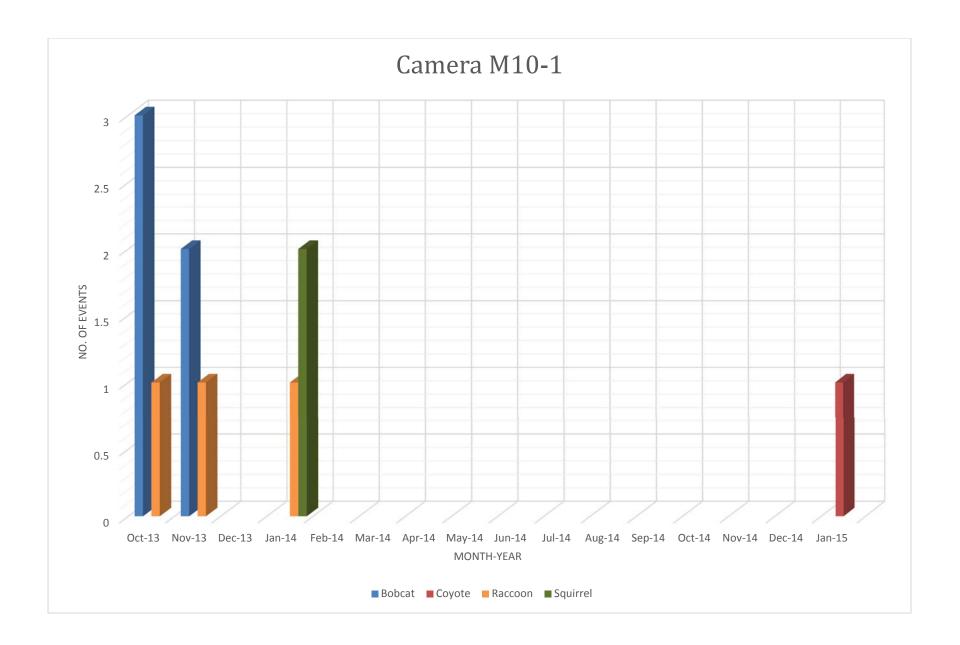


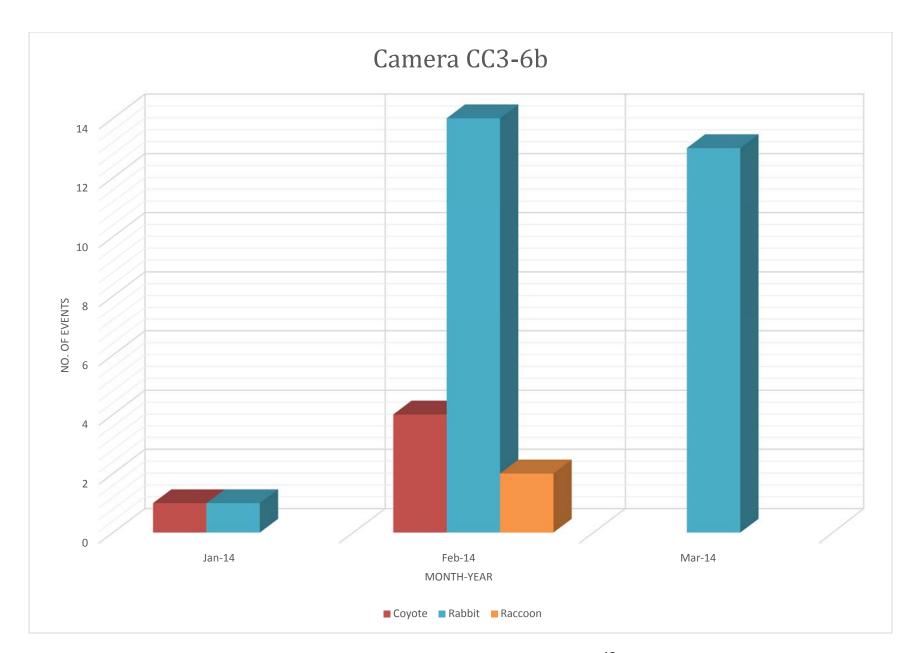


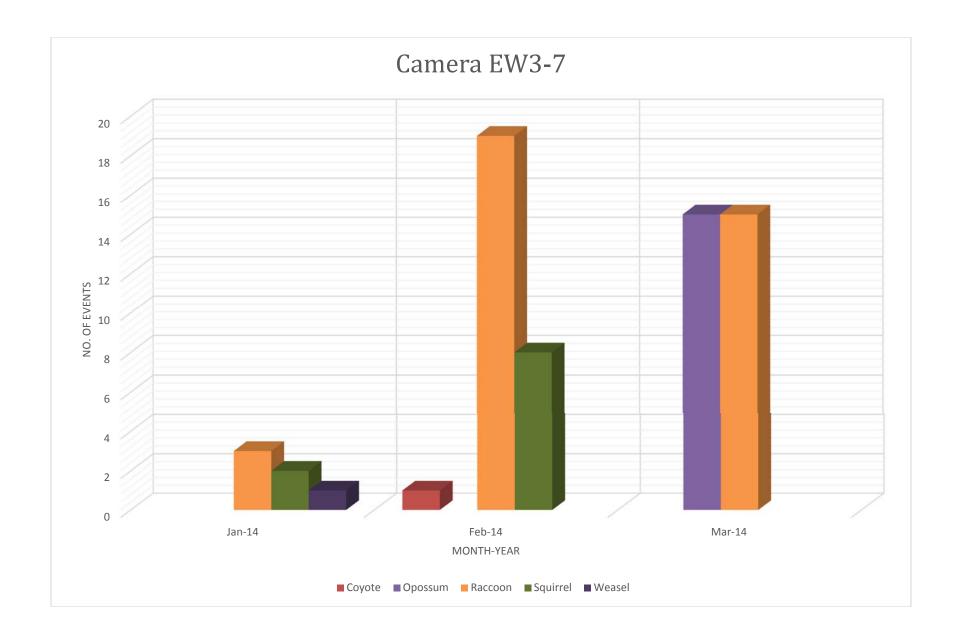












3.2 Tracking Stations

During the initial evaluation of the corridors and potential pinch points in the field, numerous wildlife tracks were observed in many of the undercrossings and bridges (see notes on Pinchpoint Descriptions contained in Appendix E). This information was documented and included in the overall linkage assessment. After the field evaluation was completed, it was determined that the most important undercrossings could be evaluated with cameras, which would provide more useful information than tracking stations. Therefore, tracking stations were not used to evaluate movement through potential pinch point areas. However, once all of the cameras had been deployed, the team decided to establish a tracking transect in the Calavera Hills Habitat Conservation Area with the assistance of the San Diego Tracking Team (SDTT) and Preserve Calavera to fill in some of the data gaps. Specifically, the transects were established to document movement between what is known as "Village H" through "Village K" and then to Lake Calavera/Calavera Mountain ("Calavera Hills Movement Corridor") (Figure 8). To augment the tracking, a wildlife movement camera was installed in the middle of "Village K" to document movement in this parcel.

Other tracking efforts

The San Diego Tracking Team (SDTT) has been conducting tracking transects at Rancho Santa Fe Road near Fire Station #6 (EW3-6) for at least five years.

Transects have been run two to four times per year during this time. This transect includes areas outside the tunnel and through the tunnel at this location. Although not part of this study, the primary result of these surveys is that few animal tracks have been observed going through the tunnel. However, deer, coyote, bobcat, raccoon, skunk, rabbit and opossum



tracks have been observed on both sides of the tunnel. CNLM recently installed a camera in the sky light of the tunnel which captured bobcat, skunk and raccoon. However, movement appears to be limited through this tunnel.

Method

The entire length of the transects at Calavera Hills were divided into six segments. Each segment was visited ten times between September 9, 2014 and January 23, 2015. The standard protocol used by SDTT was employed. This method includes walking slowly along the transects and noting species observed, the type of sign (i.e. track, scat, etc.), and the presence of cottontail, ground squirrels and/or small rodents.

Results

Figure 8 shows the location of the six segments of the transect located in the Calavera Hills Habitat Conservation Area. The results are as follows:

Section 1: Section 1 of the transect is located east of College Avenue, along the water district access road (dirt). Species detected were coyote, bobcat, raccoon, striped skunk, and a woodrat nest. Cottontail rabbit, small rodent and ground squirrels signs were observed.

Section 2: Section 2 of the transect is located in the eastern parcel of Village K, and starts near College Avenue and goes to about the middle of the parcel and stops where the wildlife camera is located. The transect is along a wildlife trail that appears to get regular wildlife usage. Species detected were coyote, bobcat, striped skunk, roadrunner, and woodrat nest. Other than the woodrat, all these species were observed in the wildlife camera located along this portion of the transect. Cottontail rabbit, small rodent and ground squirrels signs were observed.

Section 3: Section 3 of the transect is located in the eastern parcel of Village K and starts at the middle of the parcel, near the wildlife camera, and stops at Glasgow Road. It is a continuation of the wildlife trail that runs through this parcel. Species observed were coyote, bobcat, striped skunk, raccoon, and a woodrat nest. Cottontail rabbit sign was observed.

Section 4: Section 4 of the transect is located in the western parcel of Village K, along Glasgow Road. Species observed were coyote, striped skunk, woodrat nest, roadrunner, and raccoon. Cottontail rabbit sign was observed.

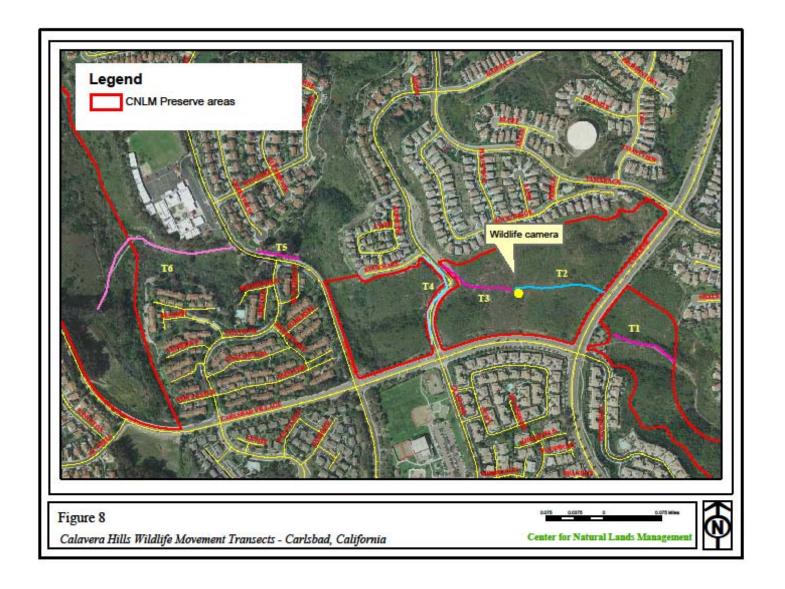
Section 5: Section 5 of the transect is located along the northern side of Tamarack Avenue, across the street from the elementary school. The only species observed was coyote. Cottontail rabbit and small rodent signs were observed.

Section 6: Section 5 of the transect starts at Tamarack and goes along the City trail into Village H. Species observed include bobcat, coyote, striped skunk, opossum, and raccoon. Tracks were evident that are consistent with Ringtail, however no independent confirmation was available at the time of the study. Cottontail rabbit and ground squirrel signs were observed.

In general, species sign (track, scat, etc.) were most abundant within sections 2 and 3 of the transect. These areas are fenced off from the public and are the furthest from roads. All species detected during tracking were also noted in the wildlife camera results for Village K.

Discussion

The Calavera Hills Movement Corridor is the one natural link between Calavera Lake and Mountain and Buena Vista Ecological Reserve (BVER). Although this study did not address smaller species, such as snakes and lizards, there is clear movement activity of primary, medium- sized mammals using this area. Coyote and bobcat were frequently observed both by tracking and by the camera (Figure 6) in Village K, which is the center of the movement corridor. These data show the functionality of the corridor. Additional studies of radio/GPS collared coyote and/or bobcat would be ideal in this location.



3.3 Linkage Functionality

EW1 Linkage Functionality

EW-1 is a movement corridor that connects Buena Vista Lagoon and Beaches to the Buena Vista Ecological Reserve. Most of the corridor is along Buena Vista Creek, which runs along SR-78 and is crossed several times by roads and bridges. Several undercrossings on the west side of the corridor, including Carlsbad Boulevard, Interstate 5, and Jefferson Street are filled with water year round, and there is intense homeless activity, which may preclude movement by any wildlife species in



these areas. No cameras were used in these areas, as it was assumed the cameras would be stolen or vandalized and too dangerous to install. The remaining portion of the corridor is less constrained, although there are occasional impediments to movement, such as the fencing around the golf practice facility near EW1-6. This movement area is likely constrained for coyote, bobcat and other species which were the focus of this study. Movement appears to be much less constrained east of the golf facility all the way to the border with Oceanside. College Boulevard, which is located in Oceanside, is likely to be a barrier to movement (i.e., it is a busy divided highway near a large mall, and is likely be heavily used by people); however, it was not included in this study. Future constraints to movement might occur as a result of the residential development planned on both sides of the creek, which is being restored in this area as part of the Quarry Creek Reclamation Project. However, mitigation requirements for the residential development and quarry reclamation project include access control and long-term management of the conserved habitat in this area (i.e., Quarry Creek Preserve).

EW2 Linkage Functionality

EW-2 is a movement corridor that connects Agua Hedionda Lagoon east to Calavera Mountain/Calavera Lake (northern branch) and along Agua Hedionda Creek/La Mirada Creek out to the Carlsbad Raceway Preserve and City of Vista (southern branch). As is EW1, EW2 is highly constrained from Interstate 5 toward the west, and there is little habitat to support much terrestrial wildlife, except for raccoons, are not deterred by water and are tolerant of modest levels of development.

Along the northern branch, movement is constrained across El Camino Real (pinchpoint EW2-1). There is one box culvert that extends under the road from Agua Hedionda Ecological Reserve into Robertson Ranch Preserve; however, the substrate was completely inundated during the site visit, which was conducted in the fall during a drought year. As such, movement would have to occur across El Camino Real, a busy, divided major roadway. The corridor from El Camino Real to the north is unconstrained until EW2-3 at College Boulevard. This undercrossing does not appear to impede movement. A camera installed at this location by CNLM for ten days in

October of 2012 yielded 39 photographs of coyote, skunk, squirrel, opossum, rabbit and roadrunner. No bobcat or deer were photographed. The tunnel is about high, which may not be tall enough to function for deer. Movement beyond this point to core habitat within Lake Calavera Preserve is unimpeded.

Movement along the south branch occurs from Agua Hedionda Ecological Reserve, under Cannon Road (EW2-4), across a small vegetated area and under El Camino Real (EW2-5), along Agua Hedionda Creek, which runs in a southwesterly direction, through Rancho Carlsbad Golf Club, under Faraday Avenue (EW2-9), along the creek to Melrose Drive EW2-10) and beyond. Prior to installing cameras, it appeared that the primary barrier to movement was at the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road



(EW2-4 and EW2-5). Cameras were installed at these locations and were operational from January 2014 to October 2014 at which time they were stolen. Wildlife observed under both bridges were coyote, bobcat, opossum, raccoon and skunk (Figures 6). Cottontail rabbit was observed at EW2-5 but not EW2-4. One of the concerns observed in this area during the initial site visit was the presence of dense willows located between EW2-4 and EW2-5, which could impede movement. It was noted that much of this vegetation was knocked over after winter rainfall. Regardless, as shown by the cameras and tracks observed throughout both undercrossings, animal movement is active and these pinch points do not seem to stop wildlife from moving from the lagoon inland. Deer was the only notable species that was absent. The camera at EW2-6, on Agua Hedionda Creek within Rancho Carlsbad, captured some coyote movement; however, the camera may have been too far from the path to capture most animals and the area and surrounding golf course are very unconstrained. Mule deer have been



observed at EW2-9 and are known from the Sunny Creek Road area between pinch points EW2-8 and EW2-9. They could travel down Agua Hedionda Creek to the Cannon/El Camino Real intersection. The crossing under EW2-5 is probably too vertically constrained (lower than 1.5 meters tall in most areas) to allow deer passage, possibly explaining why no deer were observed there. In addition, it is possible that the vegetation in the middle of EW2-4 and EW2-5 when dense, does not provide

visibility through the movement area for deer, and they may stop at this location and turn around.

There are few impediments between EW2-4/EW2-5 eastward up until the creek crosses Faraday Avenue at the Carlsbad Oaks North Preserve (EW2-9). The camera data at EW 2-9 suggests that this is a functional undercrossing. Species observed include bobcat, coyote, deer, raccoon, skunk, squirrel and opossum (Figure 6). CNLM has monitored this location since October 2012. Only one deer has been observed. Vegetation on the north side of this tunnel is dense, and it is possible that the deer do not pass through regularly because they cannot see an exit route. Deer are commonly observed by CNLM staff on both sides of Faraday and fresh tracks have been observed several times in the tunnel, but it appears the animals did not pass through (i.e., there was no photo). Construction workers in the area have mentioned that they regularly see deer cross Faraday Avenue at the street level.

M2 is a minor corridor that runs parallel to (on the east side of) Cannon Road, splitting off from the south branch of the EW2 corridor. M2-1 is a long, cement-lined culvert that connects the M2 corridor to the Calavera Hills II Preserve just west of the Sage Creek High School. This is the portion of Calavera Creek that runs under the intersection of Cannon Road and College Boulevard. The tunnel is extremely long, and does not appear to provide a functional avenue for wildlife movement. Only raccoon was observed at this location.

EW3 Linkage Functionality



EW-3 is a movement corridor that connects
Batiquitos Lagoon east to the Rancho La Costa
Preserve via two routes; one route is up along
San Marcos Creek and the other is along
Encinitas Creek (Figure 7). Like EW1 and EW2,
EW3 is highly constrained from Interstate 5
toward the west, and there is little habitat to
support much terrestrial wildlife west of El
Camino Real. A camera could not be mounted at
EW3-1 as this area signs of intense homeless
use. The bridge is less than1.5 meters high and
is partially inundated. However, tracks of

coyote, raccoon, skunk, opossum, rabbit, rodent, lizard/snake were observed during the initial field evaluations.

Along the northern branch of EW3, no cameras were mounted along the corridor between El Camino Real and Rancho La Costa Preserve at Rancho Santa Fe Road (EW3-5 and EW3-6). This area consists of an open golf course and open undeveloped habitat along the creek, and should therefore, be easy for animal movement. However, for the first 90 meters east of El Camino Real, there is rip-rap along the edges of the creek and water is likely present year round. Further east, at EW3-6a, the corridor runs under a large undercrossing under Rancho Santa Fe

Road. It is nearly 90 meters long, 3.7 meters high and 1.5 meters wide. There is chain link fence along Rancho Santa Fe Road to guide animals through the tunnel. Only bobcat, skunk and raccoon were observed in 9 months of wildlife camera tracking. SDTT has tracked this tunnel for over five years with no more species observations than what was captured by the camera. EW-3-6b is a camera mounted on a post about 46 meters east of the tunnel entrance along a noticeable animal trail. CNLM has had a camera mounted at this location since October of 2010. Coyote, bobcat, mule deer, rabbit, and ground squirrel have been captured by this camera. Additionally, deer tracks have been observed along the slopes of Rancho Santa Fe at this location, and it is clear they are going around the fences and across the road. It is unclear why deer are not moving through this tunnel. No wildlife movement impediment is anticipated at EW-3-5 as this is a large, tall and wide bridge overcrossing. Deer track and other tracks have been observed under this crossing.

Along the southern branch of EW 3, the corridor runs from Batiquitos Lagoon along Encinitas Creek south to the intersection of Leucadia Boulevard and El Camino Real where the corridor turns to the east to Rancho La Costa Preserve. The biggest impediments to movements are located at La Costa Avenue (EW3-7), El Camino Real (EW3-10a) and Rancho Santa Fe Road (EW3-13). The camera at EW3-7 captured coyote, opossum, raccoon, squirrel and weasel. This suggests that this undercrossing is functional despite the



presence of dense vegetation on both sides of the tunnel, and the relatively low ceiling of the undercrossing (1.9 meters high). There is also no fencing at EW3-7 along La Costa Avenue directing wildlife to the undercrossing. After three months, this camera was stolen. Movement between EW3-7 and EW3-10a is not likely constrained. Bridges across Encinitas Creek are high and wide. Vegetation in some areas is very dense, but animals can likely move through it. Movement under EW3-10a is likely restricted. It is very dark, long, low and muddy. Only coyote and opossum were captured by the camera. As with EW3-7, the camera was stolen after three months. Movement between EW3-10a and EW3-13 should be fairly unimpeded, other than a few potential barriers which could not be addressed as they were on private property and fenced off. There is dense willow woodland and several large pipes where roads cross the creek. The cameras at EW3-13a and EW3-13b captured images of raccoon, and a deer just outside the tunnel opening on the east side. This tunnel is very low and deer do not likely pass through. Movement east of EW3-13 is not constrained and should be viable out to Rancho La Costa for most species.

Core-to-core Linkage Functionality

EW1 and EW2 and the core areas they serve are primarily connected by CC1. CC1 traverses from Buena Vista Creek through Calavera Hills to Calavera Lake/Mountain. Tracking transects

(see section 3.4) and wildlife cameras captured several species that likely move along this movement corridor despite its highly urban nature and road crossings - bobcat, coyote, raccoon, skunk, squirrel, rabbit, roadrunner and even a possible ringtail were observed using CC1.

EW2 and EW3 and the core areas they serve are primarily connected by CC2, west of El Camino Real. CC2 is made up of a labyrinth of connective routes each with its strengths and weaknesses. Movement from Agua Hedionda Lagoon through Crossings Golf Course is constrained by Cannon Road (CC2-1), College Boulevard (CC2-3), and Palomar Airport Road (CC2-4). These are all divided major roadways with a high volume of traffic, and are likely barriers for most species. Movement from Palomar Airport Road southward toward Batiquitos Lagoon is challenging for most species. Although there are several patches of open habitat that likely support a high diversity of animals, there are many roads, fences and other impediments along the way (CC2-5 to CC2-10a and CC2-14). After the Poinsettia Fire in May 2014, a camera was installed in a culvert under Ambrosia Lane to see if wildlife were using the culvert to move between habitat along CC2 and larger blocks of habitat to the east. Both bobcat and raccoon were recorded by the camera.

CC3 runs from EW3 to Poinsettia Lane through a golf course, turns east west paralleling Poinsettia Lane, and then turns north to connect with EW2. Alga Road (CC3-1) is a barrier to movement along the north-south portion of this corridor, although raccoon, coyote, opossum and bobcat were captured by the camera at this location. Barriers along the east-west portion of this corridor include Alicante Road (CC3-2), El Fuerte Street (CC3-3), and Melrose Drive (CC3-4). Palomar Airport Road (CC3-5) and Lionshead Avenue (CC3-6) serve as additional barriers as the road turns north to connect with EW2. The undercrossing at CC3-6 was designed to provide a connection within the Carlsbad Raceway Preserve; however frequent and intense human activity likely reduces its effectiveness. Regardless, cameras at CC3-6a and CC3-6b recorded coyote, rabbit and raccoons, suggesting that these species are in the area and use this underpass.

Minor Linkages

Several minor movement corridors were located during this study. One, M1-1 to M-1-4 to EW 2-11, connects Village H to Robertson Ranch West Village and Agua Hedionda Lagoon. There are a number of barriers to movement in this area, including a wrought-iron fence at Carlsbad Village Drive, Tamarack Avenue and current construction of Robertson Ranch West Village residential area. Most species can likely navigate under the fence at Carlsbad Village Drive, but it is not ideal. Crossing Tamarack Avenue will pose many problems for most species.

Corridor M5 connects EW2 to The Crossings Golf Course (CC2 corridor). Frost Street (M5-1) crosses this corridor but does not appear to impede movement; bobcat, rabbit, raccoon, skunk, squirrel and opossum were captured on the camera at this underpass. Faraday Avenue is a fairly busy street and a chain link fence runs along the length of the road. There is an underpass at M5-2 allowing hikers to pass underneath Faraday Avenue to trails on the golf course; however, gates that block the entrance are closed and locked every night by golf course staff.

Movement along Encinas Creek eastward (M6-1 to M7-5) to El Camino Real is possible for many species; however, several roads cross the creek, which may impede movement. Bobcat, raccoon, coyote, and skunk have been observed in cameras at the Encinas Creek Preserve, west of Hidden Valley Road (M6-1) and in the underpass at M6-3. In addition to these species, opossum were also observed at M6-3. Movement from M7-5 northward to the EW2 corridor is mostly constrained by Palomar Airport Road and will be virtually truncated when vacate industrial lots within Bressi Ranch are developed.

Movement between La Costa Greens (M8-1 to M8-4) and Box Canyon (Rancho La Costa) is possible, but Alga Road is problematic, and there is a large fence on the south side of the road that would block many species from crossing. A camera was placed at M8-3; however, no wildlife was recorded because the camera was installed too close to vegetation, resulting in only false triggers of moving vegetation.

A notable bright spot for minor movement is the narrow corridor that connects Encinitas Creek to upland areas at La Costa Glen through a corridor between commercial real estate and under Calle Barcelona (M11-1). Numerous wildlife photos were taken at M11-1, under Calle Barcelona, of bobcat, coyote, opossum, rabbit, raccoon, and skunk. Conversely, few pictures were taken under Leucadia Boulevard, which connects Carlsbad open space to Encinitas open space; only a few photos of bobcat, raccoon and squirrel were observed. This undercrossing has vegetation blocking the north side, and more frequent use of homeless people.

3.4 Adaptive Management Recommendations



One of the required tasks in the wildlife movement study is the derivation of adaptive management recommendations to improve connectivity. While only one year of monitoring at limited locations within the city does not provide a significant amount of data, and further study is needed to answer many questions, the information gathered through physical inspection of each of the pinchpoints and camera imagery

allows for many conclusions. The adaptive management recommendations generally include the clearing of vegetation, adjustments to existing fencing, installation of new fencing, removal of sediment, and improvements to existing facilities. The implementation of these adaptive management recommendations is subject to available funding, property owner permission, and/or permitting by other agencies.

One of the most pervasive adaptive management recommendations involves clearing vegetation near and/or between pinchpoints. The opportunity for animal movement could be improved through vegetation clearing at the entrances and/or approaches to the following

pinchpoints: EW1-6, EW2-1, EW2-4, EW2-5, EW2-7, EW2-8, EW2-9, EW3-4, EW3-7, EW3-13, CC2-2, CC3-3b, M6-1, M10-1 and M11-1. The vegetation between EW2-4 and EW2-5 is cleared periodically as part of city drainage easement maintenance. Given the riparian location of many of the pinchpoints, the clearing of vegetation may require permits from other agencies.

Since many of the pinchpoints are culverts or bridges, sedimentation that reduces the height of the undercrossing can impede movement, especially for deer. The opportunity for animal movement could be improved through sediment clearing at the entrances and/or inside of the following pinchpoints: EW2-1, EW2-5, EW3-1, EW3-10a, CC1-2 and CC2-4. Sediment removal at these locations would have the synergistic effect of increasing storm flow capacity and would likely require permits from other agencies.

There are several locations where existing fencing may hinder wildlife movement, mostly at atgrade crossings. The opportunity for animal movement could be improved through modifications to the fencing at the following pinchpoints: CC2-3, M1-1, M1-2 and M6-4. Since fencing is typically installed for security reasons, any modifications to fencing must balance this need with wildlife movement improvement. For example, the fencing at M1-2 was installed to address a long standing issue of human occupancy of the undercrossing. Also, as mentioned in Section 3.3, the tunnel under Faraday Avenue at M5-2a that allows access between Veterans Park and the Crossings Golf Course preserve is closed with a locking gate each night for security reasons.

The installation of fencing can be useful if a viable alternative route, typically an undercrossing, is available. Fencing can also be used to restrict human access to an area with the possible benefit of protecting the pinchpoint and making the area more conducive to animal use. As discussed in Section 3.3, however, the installation of fencing does not always guide animals to the undercrossing; deer approaching EW3-6a go around the fencing along Rancho Santa Fe Road rather than using the tunnel, which is 3.7 meters high and 4.6 meters wide. Any recommendation for fencing to guide animals should be implemented only after a more detailed study of roadkill, tracking, and perhaps camera monitoring is completed. In the future, the area around EW3-1 and EW3-7 leading out from Batiquitos Lagoon may benefit from fencing to preclude human access, as well as both sides of the tunnel at EW2-9.

Similar to fencing, adaptive management recommendations involving improvements to existing infrastructure require additional study. There are a number of pinch points that are inundated with water on a regular or continuous basis. Installation of "benches" or elevated walkways to improve animal movement may be possible; however, some culverts are too short to accommodate this feature. Also, the benches can catch debris during storm flows, which can result in diminished capacity and possible flooding. More information is needed to determine the animal occupancy of the surrounding areas and the species that may benefit from such infrastructure improvements.

3.5 Next Steps and Potential Areas of Future Study

Based upon availability of resources, the city intends to continue some camera monitoring as does CNLM and, possibly, other preserve managers. The city will also explore the feasibility of the adaptive management recommendations described in Section 3.4. While the wildlife movement study conducted under this Local Assistance Grant provided valuable information about the location of target species and the functionality of corridors, there are many potential areas of future study.

There were several pinchpoint locations where camera monitoring was not conducted or was conducted for a short period of time. Placing cameras at those locations would add to the knowledge of the entire HMP system. Some possible areas of study involving identified pinchpoints include:

- A detailed study of EW1 by tracing animal movement from the eastern city boundary
 westward and tracking/camera monitoring within the Buena Vista Creek and Buena
 Vista Lagoon Ecological Reserves could be beneficial. The critical question is if the
 physical constraints and heavy human occupancy at El Camino Real and surrounding
 areas truncate movement along Buena Vista Creek. Given the prevalence of homeless
 in that part of the city, any future study would require concurrent Police Department
 coordination and could result in pushing homeless encampments into the adjacent HMP
 preserves.
- Given the apparently high function of the EW2 movement corridor, a better
 understanding of this area could be gained by returning a camera to EW2-3, adding a
 camera to EW2-7 and EW2-10, and expanding the number of tracking stations in
 Calavera Hills.
- To gain more information about the function of EW3, replacing the camera at EW3-7 and locating a camera at EW3-1 could help understand the extent of bobcat movement in that area, since none have been observed near the southeastern portion of the Batiquitos Lagoon Ecological Reserve. As with EW1 near El Camino Real, camera monitoring at EW3-1 will require coordination with the Police Department due to heavy human occupancy. This monitoring could coincide with the placement of fencing, if that adaptive management action can be funded. A camera at EW3-11, as well as camera(s) upstream of EW3-13b, could also provide useful information.
- The study did not explore movement through the Aviara area, most notably its
 connection with the northern portion of the Batiquitos Lagoon Ecological Reserve. A
 combination of cameras and tracking along the different branches of the CC2 corridor
 would be helpful.

Another subject to study further would be to focus on specific species, such as bobcat and/or deer. Bobcat was noted a numerous locations throughout the city but little is known about the overall population. Analyzing existing and future camera monitoring data to identify individuals, increasing the density of cameras around sighting locations, and radio/GPS collaring of animals would help provide valuable information. These efforts are much more resource intensive and would require outside funding and coordination with other organizations. Likewise, deer movement is not well understood. Deer have been observed at several locations in the interior of the city, such as Calavera Creek, Carlsbad Oaks North, Kelly Ranch, and the Crossings Golf

Course, but it is not known how they traveled there. The presence of deer and the lack of roadkill show that successful movement is taking place but more information on the travel routes could inform adaptive management actions that could improve movement.

While this study was invaluable in providing a better understanding of movement within the city, information on the movement on the subregional level is critical to any study of connectivity. There are no current studies on connectivity within the MHCP area and limited work being done east of Carlsbad. Nonetheless, some subregional movement has occurred because a tagged bobcat which came from either Bonsall or the Penasquitos area (Megan Jennings, personal communication, March 11, 2015) was observed at CC3-1. Connectivity assessments similar to those conducted in the MSCP areas are vitally needed to guide strategic land acquisitions in the MHCP area.

Section 4

References

- Carr, T., R. Dacanay, K. Drake, C. Everson, A. Sperry, and K. Sullivan. 2003. Wildlife Crossings: Rethinking Road Design to Improve Safety and Reconnect Habitat.
- City of Carlsbad (City). 2004. Habitat Management Plan for the Natural Communities in the City of Carlsbad.
- Conservation Biology Institute (CBI). 2003a. Review of Regional Habitat Linkage Monitoring Locations for the Multiple Species Conservation Program. Prepared for the California Department of Fish and Game.
- Conservation Biology Institute (CBI). 2003b. Wildlife Corridor Monitoring Study for the Multiple Species Conservation Program. Prepared for the California Department of Fish and Game.
- Conservation Biology Institute (CBI). 2003c. MSCP Linkage Description Log Part A. *in:* Review of Regional Habitat Linkage Monitoring Locations, prepared for the Multiple Species Conservation Program, January 2003.
- Conservation Biology Institute (CBI). 2003d. Part B Crook's Measurements for Carnivore Sampling. *in:* Review of Regional Habitat Linkage Monitoring Locations, prepared for the Multiple Species Conservation Program, January 2003. Conservation Biology Institute (CBI). 2002. Wildlife Corridor Monitoring Study for the Multiple Species Conservation Program. Prepared for the City of Poway, the City of San Diego, and the California Department of Fish and Game.
- County of San Diego Department of General Services (County). 2008. Carlsbad Dead Animal Removal Log from July 2007through September 2008.
- Dudek. 2010. College and Cannon Carlsbad High School Wildlife Movement Study. Prepared for the Carlsbad Unified School District.
- Environmental Science Associates, Inc. (ESA). 2012. City of Carlsbad Habitat Management Plan Annual Report and Monitoring Summary, Year 7. Prepared for the City of Carlsbad, on behalf of Technology Associates International Corporation.
- Jennings, Megan. 2015. Personal communication.
- Kintsch, J., and P. Cramer. 2011. Permeability of Existing Structures for Terrestrial Wildlife: A Passage Assessment System. Appendix B: Passage Assessment System (PAS) datasheets and user's guide. Prepared for the Washington State Department of Transportation.

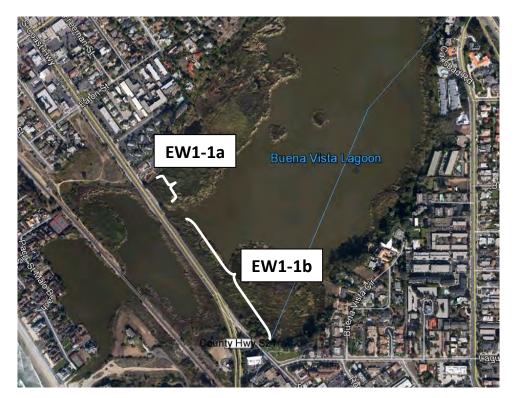
- Meiklejohn, K., R. Ament, and G. Tabor. 2009. Habitat Corridors and Landscape Connectivity: Clarifying the Terminology. Center for Large Landscape Conservation
- Merkel & Associates, Inc. 2007a. Review of Road-Kill Potential on El Camino Real, along Robertson Ranch Southern Boundary.
- Merkel & Associates, Inc. 2007b. Comment Letter Regarding Review of Road-Kill Potential on El Camino Real, along Robertson Ranch Southern Boundary.
- Preserve Calavera. 2007. Review of Report on Road-Kill at El Camino Real and Cannon Road.
- Rochester, et al. 2012. Presentation at San Diego Management and Monitoring Program regular monthly meeting.
- Rosenberg, D.K., B.R. Noon, and E.C. Meslow. 1997. "Biological Corridors: Form, Function, and Efficacy." BioScience 47:677–687.
- Rosenberg, D.K., B.R. Noon, and E.C. Meslow. 1995. "Towards a Definition of Biological Corridor." In Integrating People and Wildlife for a Sustainable Future, ed. Bissonette and Krausman, 436–439. International Wildlife Management Congress.
- San Diego Environmental Mitigation Program Working Group (SD EMPWG). 2011. Connectivity Monitoring Strategic Plan for the San Diego Preserve System.
- South Coast Wildlands (SC Wildlands). 2008. South Coast Linkages: A Wildland Network for the South Coast Ecoregion. Produced in cooperation with partners in the South Coast Missing Linkages Initiative.
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). 2011. 2011 San Diego County Linkages Evaluation. Prepared for the San Diego Management and Monitoring Program Meeting.
- Wilcox, B., and D. Murphy. 1985. "Conservation Strategy: The Effects of Fragmentation on Extinction." American Naturalist 125:879–887.

Appendix A

Desktop Corridor and Pinchpoint Analysis Screenshots

(Note: The designation of corridors CC3 and M7 were exchanged subsequent to the desktop analysis)

Notes about Potential Site Visit Locations EW1



EW1-1a-b Rejected. Buena Vista Lagoon and Pacific Coast Hwy (PCH). EW1 a and 1b are at grade crossings, linking the east and west sides of PCH. These locations will not be assessed because (1) the focus is on pinch points, and (2) there is little habitat west of PCH before hitting the ocean.



EW1-2 rejected. Buena Vista Lagoon and I-5. There is one undercrossing, which is permanently filled with water from the lagoon. Therefore this crossing is characterized as "at grade crossing." Moving between the E and W side of I-5 would be extremely difficult for wildlife due to high traffic volume and width of road (wide, divided highway).



EW1-3 – High Priority. Buena Vista Lagoon and Jefferson St. This location was recommended by the MHCP for monitoring. The corridor may be permanently inundated; however, there may be some room to move along the edges of the riparian corridor, although there are steep slopes that are partially armored.





EW1-4. Priority TBD. Vista Way and Buena Vista Creek. Undercrossing between Vista Way and mall parking lot, just west of El Camino Real undercrossing.



Facing E



Facing SW



EW1-5. High Priority. Buena Vista Creek and El Camino Real. This location was recommended by the MHCP for monitoring.









EW1-6. Haymar Drive and Buena Vista Creek. Just north of golf driving range between Summit preserve on west and BVCER on the east. Note denuded vegetation south of this undercrossing within driving range. Also, the boundaries of the driving range has been fenced with netting which was installed to prevent flyaway golf balls, cutting off much of the potential movement area.

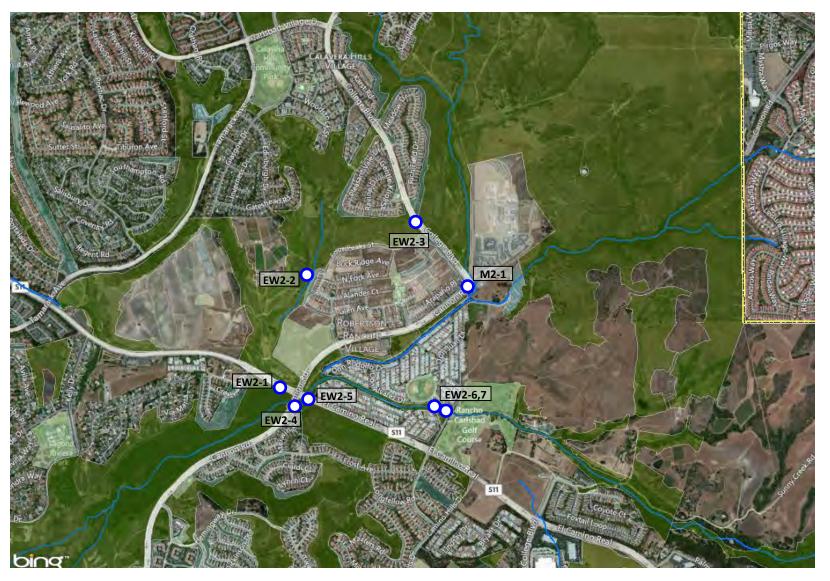




There are no more obvious obstructions to EW movement along EW1 linkage. Note that Quarry Creek reclamation project is underway, which will result in the restoration of a portion of Buena Vista Creek and the preservation of riparian and wetland habitat. In addition, unpreserved portions of Quarry Creek will be developed into fairly dense residential development. **EW1-7 might be an interesting area to monitor before and after development**.



Notes about Potential Site Visit Locations EW2 and M2



Overview of EW2 pinch points showing an overlay of Carlsbad open space (all types).



EW2-1 – although not visible in the aerials, this stretch has several culverts. CDFW, who owns the southern portion, is planning to dredge this channel to allow for more water movement. Northern side is undergoing restoration and will be managed by CNLM when finished.

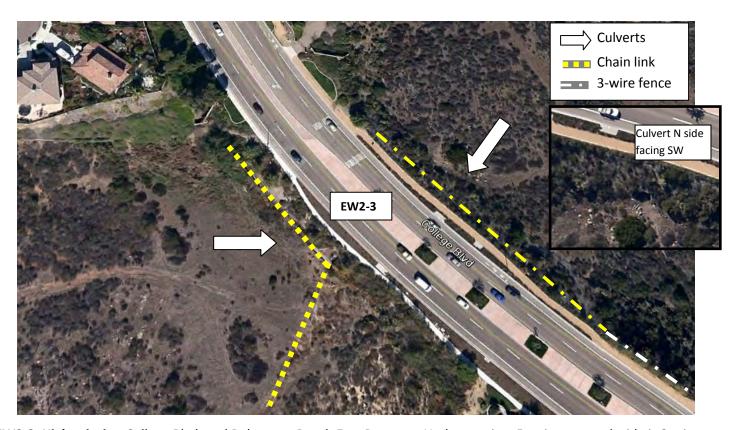
EW2-1. High Priority





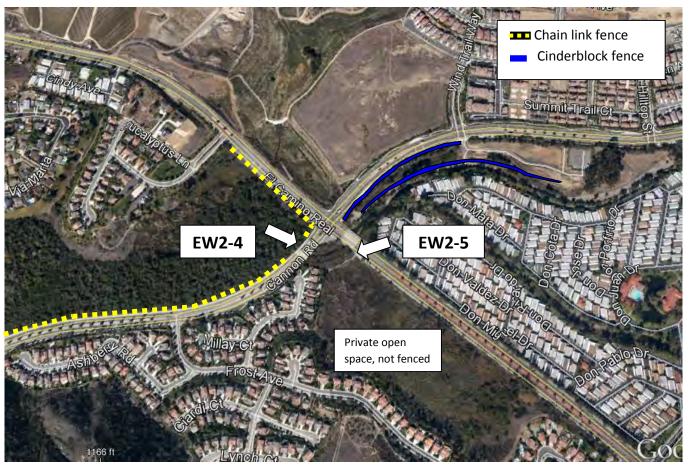


EW2-2 Trail west of Alander Ct. Only requires a quick check to see if there is a fence obstructing wildlife movement.



EW2-3, High priority. College Blvd. and Robertson Ranch East Preserve. Undercrossing. Fencing on north side is 3-wire and will allow for wildlife to move up and over the road. A portion of the southern side is fenced with chainlink. Animals

may be about to get around the fence on the north side of this chainlink. Based on aerial, it looks like there might be animal trails emanating from culvert. [MS – both sides have chain link]



EW2-4 and EW2-5, High Priority. Agua Hedionda Creek and Cannon/AHC and El Camino Real. Movement along riparian area from AH Ecological Reserve (west side of Cannon/El Camino Real intersection) along creek to the east.



This riparian corridor is highly constrained east of this intersection – significantly narrowed and surrounded by dense residential development – and is not protected open space land. Wildlife movement in this area within upland habitat is also important, but this will be discussed within Linkage CC1 notes.

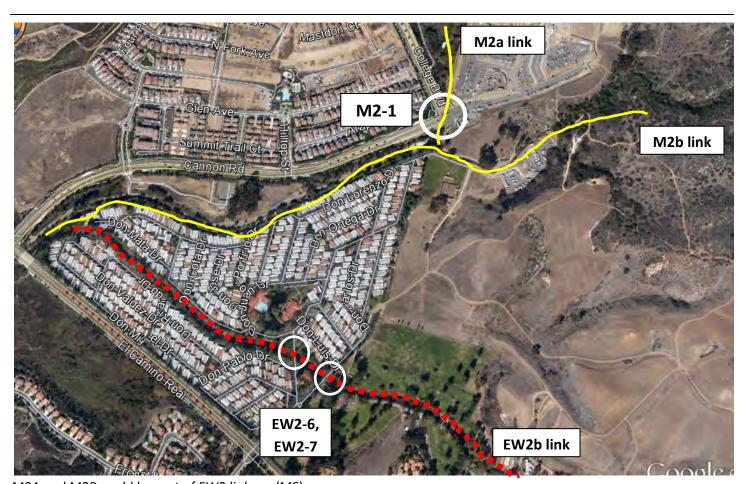








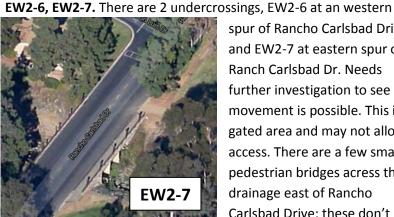
Is the AHER area too dense for animal movement? Do they move along the northern periphery?



M2A and M2B could be part of EW2 linkage (MS)

M2-1. No obvious obstructions along M2b drainage; however, it becomes very narrow and there may be a cinderblock fence along one or both sides along a portion or the entire length. It doesn't appear that there is much opportunity for N-S movement along M2a through M2-1, although City storm pipe layer shows a culvert. This area isn't considered of major importance for wildlife movement, but it is a high profile area due to concerns (Preserve Calavera) about the school's affect on wildlife. Note that the area between EW2b and M2b will be developed as part of Rancho Milagro project (confirm).





spur of Rancho Carlsbad Drive and EW2-7 at eastern spur of Ranch Carlsbad Dr. Needs further investigation to see if movement is possible. This is a gated area and may not allow access. There are a few small pedestrian bridges acress the drainage east of Rancho Carlsbad Drive; these don't appear to obstruct movement.

The drainage narrows and is surrounded by development (appears to be equestrian facilities).

EW2-8. Rancho Carlsbad Golf Course and equestrian area to the east. The entire golf course needs to be walked along the riparian drainage to look for signs of obstructions to movement, such as fences. Like EW3-3, this area has a lot of small bridges across the drainage, which probably does not impede movement, but should be confirmed. There are also areas that are narrow with very dense vegetation surrounded by development. The area probably has access control during the night, so may not be a problem to wildlife unless there are wildlife proof fences. Note that the riparian area is protected (classified as open space but not part of HMP). Photos:







This linkage turns into Sunny Creek. Although hard to see, there are houses and dirt roads under the canopy. As such, there could be fences and other obstructions to movement.



EW2-9. High Priority. Fencing around the tops of the box culverts, but otherwise the area is unfenced.











EW2-10. High Priority. Does not appear to be any fencing.









EW3-1, High Priority. Batiquitos Lagoon/San Marcos Creek and El Camino Real. MHCP-recommended monitoring location. Undercrossing may be completely inundated at times. Channelized E of ECR, but a narrow strip of upland habitat along the creek.











EW3-3a-3a-e. Narrow bridges along San Marcos Creek for golf cart access. These may not be great impediments to movement since animals can easily move along golf course surrounding the creek. Animals can move at night when the golf course is closed. There does not appear to be any fencing or other obstructions along the creek, but this should be confirmed. Private property; therefore, access might not be possible.





EW3-3a-3f-k. Narrow bridges along San Marcos Creek for golf cart access.

EW3-3f-i





EW3-4. Unnamed road crossing San Marcos Creek; may be abandoned or used for maintenance. Does not appear to obstruct movement (at grade crossing), but this should be confirmed in the field if possible.



EW3-5. High Priority; MHCP-recommended monitoring location. San Marcos Creek and Ranch Santa Fe Road.







EW3-6. High Priority; MHCP-recommended monitoring location. Rancho Santa Fe Road and Rancho La Costa Preserve. E-W movement does not follow a drainage or creek.









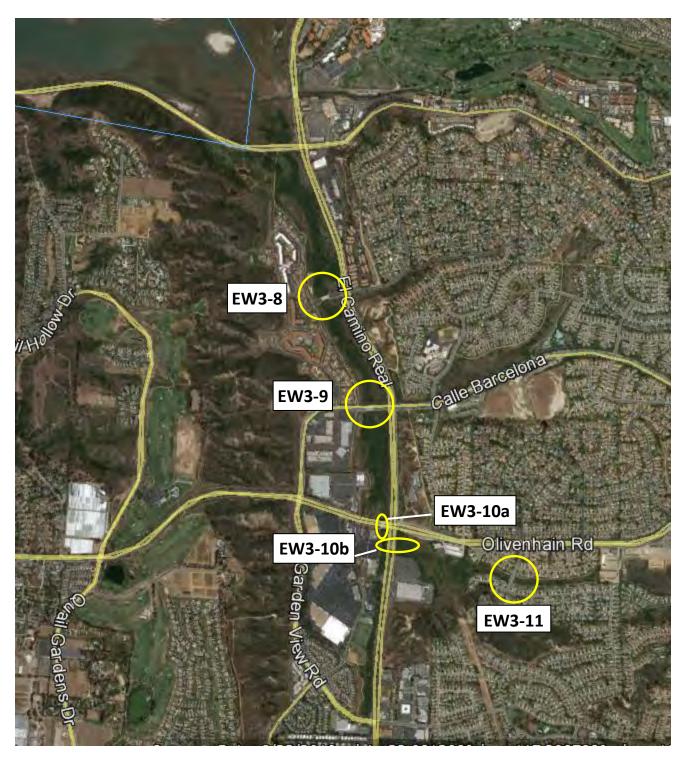


EW3-7. High Priority; MHCP-recommended monitoring location. Encinitas Creek and La Costa Avenue, near intersection with El Camino Real. No obvious fencing in this area









Overview of EW3-8 EW3-11.



EW3-8. Encinitas Creek and Levante Street.

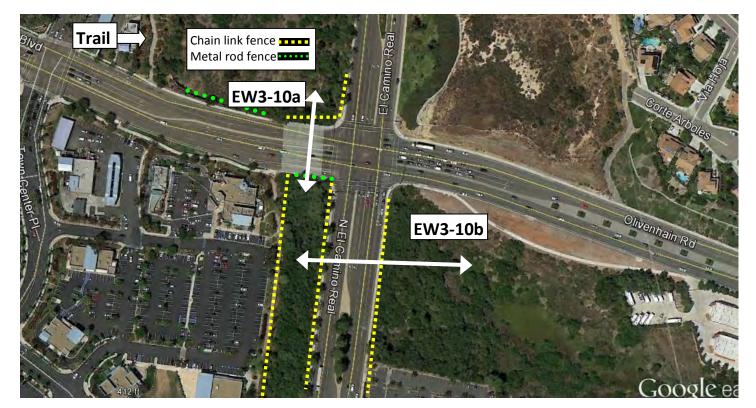






EW3-9. Encinitas Creek and Calle Barcelona.





EW3-10a and b. Encinitas Creek and Leucadia Blvd (EW3-10a; N-S movement) and Encinitas Creek and El Camino Real (EW3-10b; E-W movement).









EW3-11. Encinitas Creek and Amargosa Drive.



Overview of EW3-12a-c. Encinitas Creek and equestrian facilities (?), E of Amargosa, S of Olivenhain Rd. Not sure if wildlife movement through this area is possible. May not be access to this area.







EW3-13. High Priority. MHCP-recommended monitoring location.





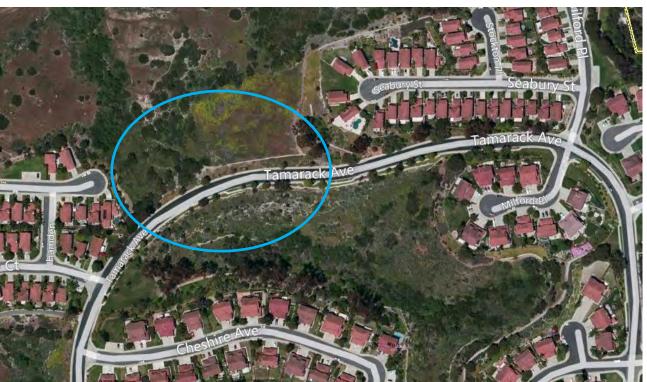




17

Notes about Potential Site Visit Locations – CC1 Linkage





Tamarack
Ave near
Cheshire
Ave. There
does not
appear to
be a
culvert
here. At
grade
crossing.









CC1-2. Tamarack Ave near Chatham Rd. Oblique view facing N. At grade crossing?







CC1-3. Harwich Dr. – At-grade crossing







CC1-4 College Blvd. near Carlsbad Village Drive. Appears to be an at-grade crossing, but there may be a culvert/drainage



M1-1. Carlsbad Village Drive near Kingston St. Culvert on N side. Where does it come out on S side?









M1-2 and M1-2. Tamarak/Edinburgh Dr. and Glasgow Dr./Edinburgh Dr. At grade crossings?



M1-2. E side facing SE



M1-3. Glasgow Dr., W side facing NE



M1-3. Glasgow Dr., E side facing E



M1-4. Tamarack Ave near Gateshead R. Oblique view facing W. Appears to be no culverts or fencing along Tamarack Ave. Can animals travel across agricultural areas?



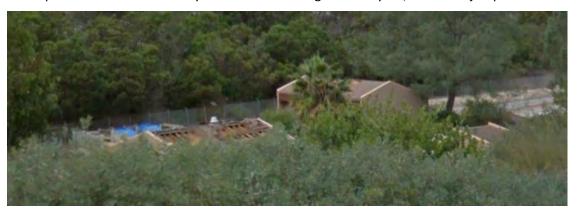
M1-4. Facing SE

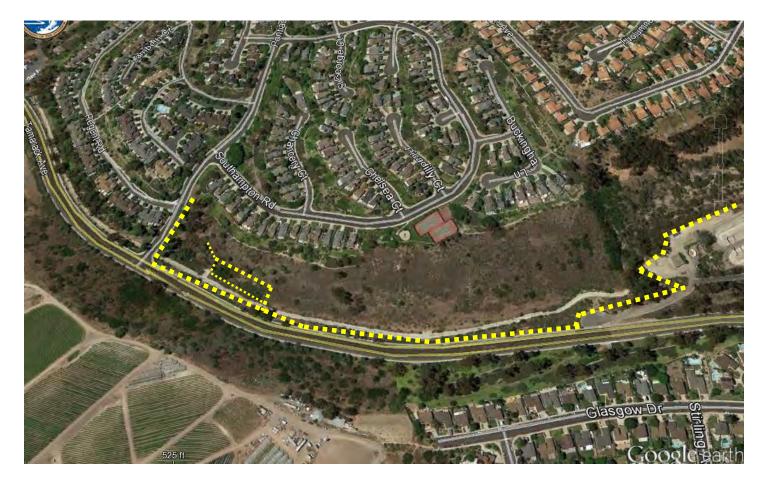


M1-4. End of Glasgow Rd. Will this be extended? If so, when and for how long?



M1-4. Along W side of Tamarack Ave showing fencing (above). Photo below shows fencing around Calavera Hills Storage development. Fence seems fairly short – short enough for a coyote/bobcat to jump over?





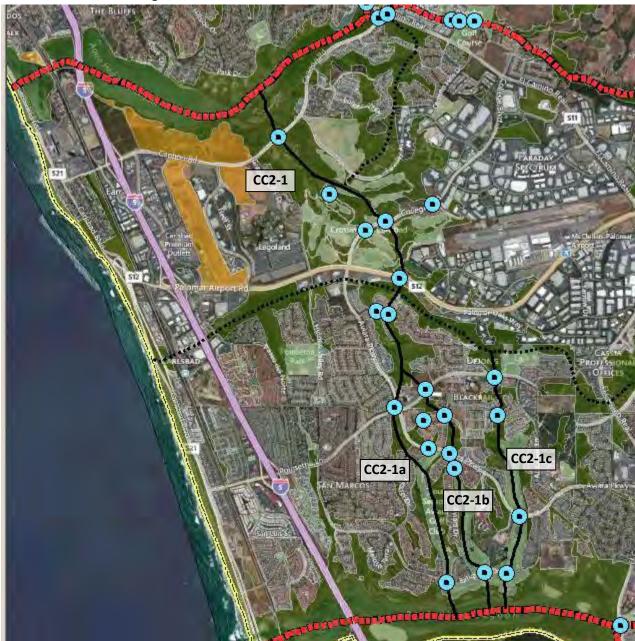
M1-4. Tamarack Ave showing chain-link fence in yellow, facing west. This fence may prevent movement along this linkage.



M1-4. Along Tamarack Ave showing low chain-link fence.

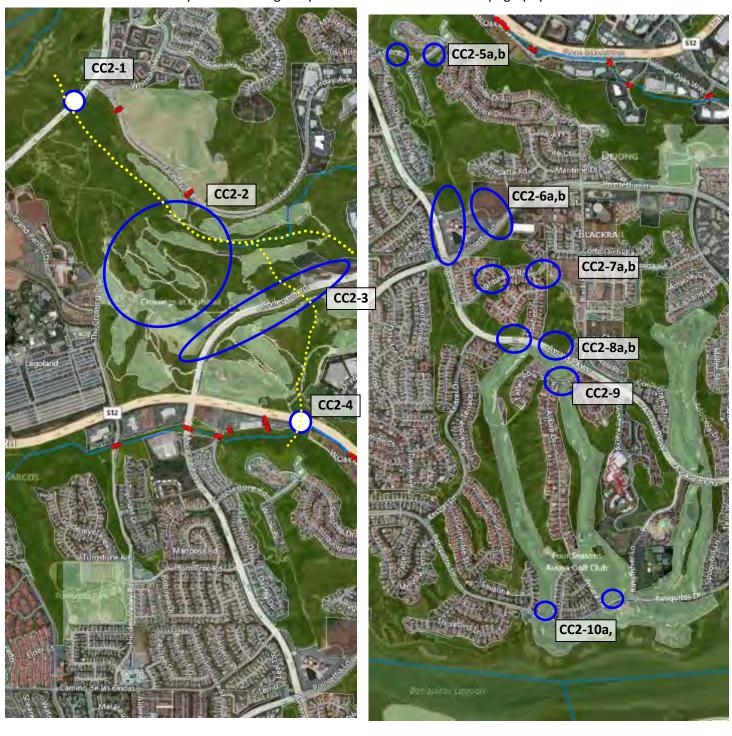
Notes about Potential Site Visit Locations – CC2 Linkage

Overview of CC2, including a, b, and c



CC2.

CC2 a and b. Movement is likely to occur along the yellow dotted line based on topography.





CC2-1. Cannon Road, near Faraday Ave. Most likely, movement is through bridge. 2012 and 2010 maps







CC2-2. The Crossings Golf Course. Riparian corridor and upland habitat interspersed with golf greens. There are a couple of bridges the cross the riparian corridor (photos below). Faraday Ave is fenced with chainlink. MS: CC2 Faraday movement along Macario. Likely movement is within Marcario Creek, but it's dense, so I would think animals move along the SDGE roads/golf course fairways within the GC.



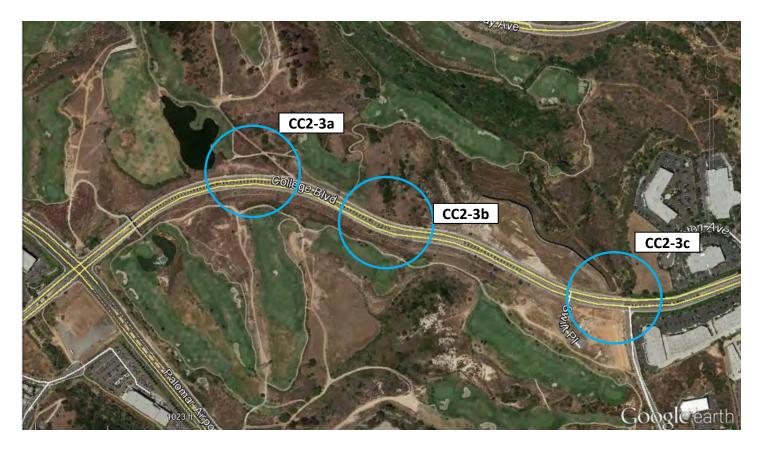
CC2-2- bridge for golf cart traffic. Not likely to be impediment to movement.



CC2-2 along Faraday (The Crossings Golf Course), showing riparian corridor and surrounding upland habitat.



CC2-2. Far eastern end (facing E) of The Crossings Golf Course. Does not appear to be any obstructions to movement.



CC2-3a-c. College Blvd near Palomar Point Way. Snapshot is facing NW. Wildlife may be funneled to CC2-3c due to topography. Or animals may move across the greens or within upland habitat through CC2-3a or CC2-3b. There may be no culverts along College here. No fencing.



CC2-4. Palomar Airport Rd near West Oaks Way. Is there a culvert here?



CC2-5. Cobblestone Drive. Green dotted line = wrought iron fencing. Unclear how far it goes.

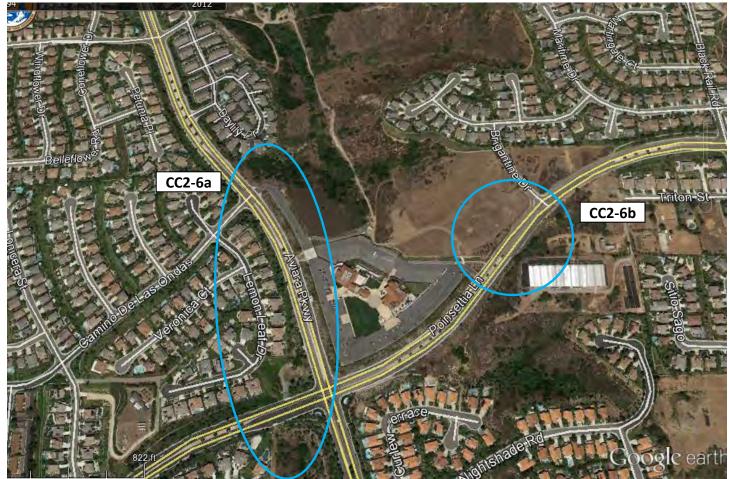


CC2-5a at intersection of Cobblestone and Plum Tree Rd, facing E, Emerald Pointe Preserve on the left. There doesn't appear to be fencing that would block wildlife movement at this location.



CC2-5b. From Willow Place, facing toward Emerald Pointe Preserve (NE). Fencing along east side of Cobblestone.





CC2-6a and b. Aviara Parkway and Poinsettia Lane. Movement is from north to south of Poinsettia Lane. Too many constraints to movement through CC2-6a? CC2-6b appears to be an at-grade crossing; lots of traffic along this road. Who owns the mowed property NE of the Church? Might this ever be developed?



CC2-6b, facing W on corner of Brigantine and Poinsettia Lane.



CC2-7a, b. Nightshade Rd. At-grade Crossings. No fencing.



CC2-8a, b. Aviara Parkway at Aviara Golf Course. At-grade Crossings. No fencing on northern side of Aviara Parkway. Concrete wall (white dotted line) and wrought Iron fencing (green dotted line) on south side. No movement across Aviara possible?





CC2-9-golf cart undercrossing under Black Rail Ct. Chainlink (yellow dotted line in previous aerial snapshot) along Black Rail Rd.



CC2-10a and b. Batiquitos Road at Aviara Golf Course. These are both golf cart undercrossings, which have lights, and hard bottoms.







Overview of Link CC2c

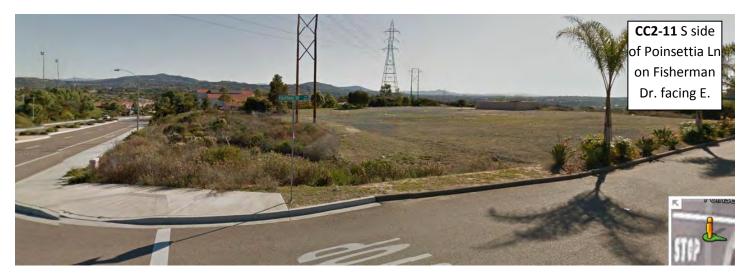




CC2-11. Poinsettia Lane at Fisherman Dr. No culvert? Open field to the south is privately owned and may block access if it is developed in the future.



CC2-12. Docena Rd. At-grade road crossing. Fairly low, residential traffic.



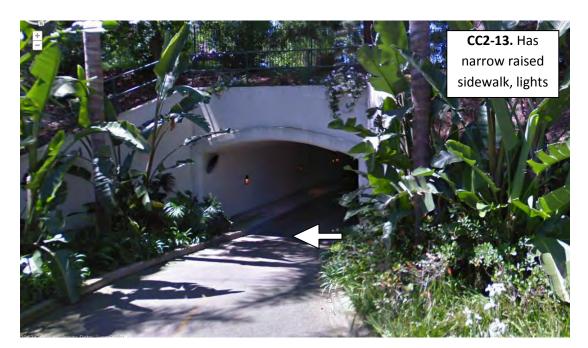




CC2-13 – Aviara Parkway near Kingfisher Lane. Golf cart undercrossing



CC2-14 – Batiquitos Drive near Spoonbill Lane. Golf cart undercrossing.

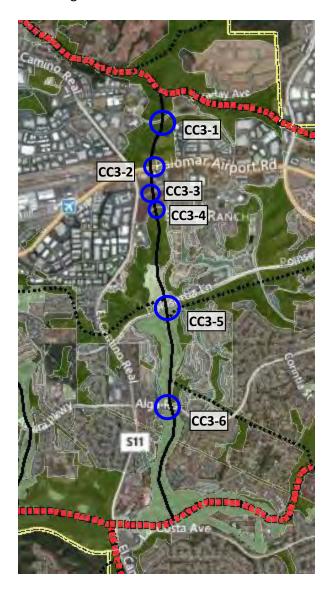






Notes about Potential Site Visit Locations – CC3 Linkage

CC3 Linkage overview.



CC3-2. Palomar Airport Rd., near El Camino Real. No undercrossing? Movement highly constrained here.





CC3-1. Faraday near Orion Rd. Box culverts







CC3-1 South side of Faraday Ave





CC3-3. Gateway Rd. Not sure what this area is, but future development could restrict animal movement.

CC3-4. Town Garden Rd. Steep hill south of road. At-grade crossing.



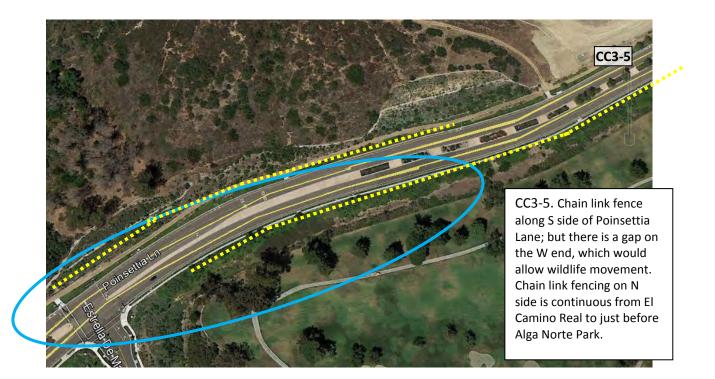
Overivew of CC3-3 and CC3-4.

North.

Photos below show CC3, facing W (on Cambell Place), and CC4, facing south, showing drainage structure.













Notes about Potential Site Visit Locations – M Linkages



Overview of M3 and M4. Movement between HMP Core Area 3 and Core Area 5 (Link C). No obvious obstructions. Need to check on location of wildlife-proof fencing.



M5 Linkage.



M5-1. Frost Avenue near Longfellow Rd. City GIS data shows culvert here.

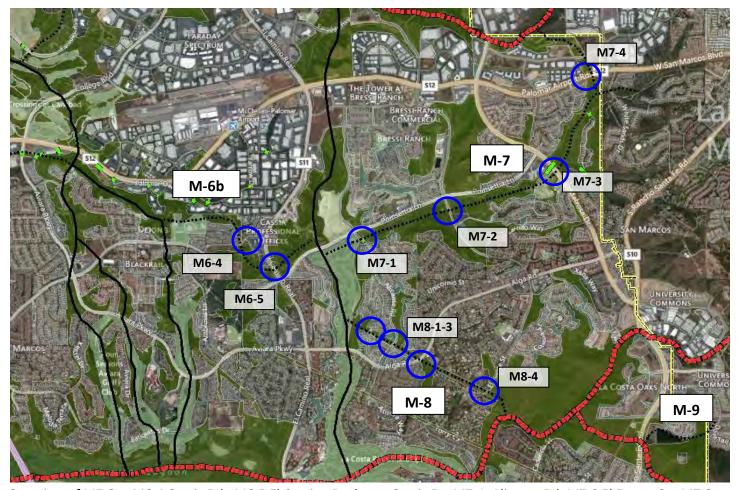


M5-2a – Faraday Ave. Culvert in this location. M5-2b – at-grade crossing? Steep slope on W side.





Overview of M6a.



Overview of M7-9. M6-4 Cassia Rd.; M6-5 El Camino Real near Cassia R. M7-1. Alicante Rd; M7-2 El Fuerte St.; M7-3 Melrose Dr.; M7-4 Palomar Airport Rd. M8-1 Goldstone Rd.; M8-2 Alicante Rd.; M8-3 Alga Rd; M8-4 El Fuerte St. near Babilonia St. M9 – no obvious barriers.











Appendix B Corridor Inventory Descriptions

3.2.1 East/West Corridors

The East/West corridors were defined based upon the MHCP objective to maintain connectivity between the lagoons and inland areas outside of Carlsbad. They are generally characterized by larger blocks of open space habitat, with opportunity for unrestricted wildlife movement, and narrow natural drainages outside of the HMP preserve. The habitat within the East/West corridors is generally sufficient to support large-scale species movements (e.g., seasonal migrations, dispersals, etc.) and well as higher-order life stage behaviors (e.g., mate selection, breeding, etc.). As shown in Figure D, there are three East/West corridors.

East/West 1

East/West 1 begins at Buena Vista Lagoon and generally parallels State Route 78 (SR-78) and Buena Vista Creek through the northern portion of the city, terminating at the city boundary just west of College Boulevard. It exists within and between FPA Core Areas #1 and #2 and traverses the Buena Vista Lagoon Ecological Reserve, Buena Vista Creek Ecological Reserve, and future Quarry Creek preserve. It also crosses an area outside of the HMP FPA and preserve system from Jefferson Street to east of El Camino Real. Since it follows a major creek system draining to the lagoon, the East/West 1 corridor continues beyond the city boundary to the east; however only that portion within the city was included in this study.

East/West 1 is generally more open in the vicinity of the Buena Vista Lagoon, and becomes more restricted as it passes the Westfield Plaza Camino Real shopping mall. After crossing El Camino Real and continuing a short distance, the corridor enters the Buena Vista Creek Ecological Reserve and future Quarry Creek preserve. Currently, the Quarry Creek site is undergoing active wetland restoration within the corridor and development north and south of the corridor; there will be a future road crossing across the creek upon completion of the development. Habitat within East/West 1 tends to be dominated by wetland/riparian within Buena Vista Creek, and a mix of coastal sage scrub, non-native grassland, and ornamental communities outside of the riparian corridor. Species detected within East/West 1 included raccoon (*Procyon lotor*).

Seven potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within East/West 1. Due to permanent inundation and surface constraints, such as Interstate 5, EW1-1a, EW1-1b, and EW1-2 were not visited during field reconnaissance. Additionally, EW1-7 was not surveyed because it is an active restoration and construction site.

Results of the field reconnaissance found that wildlife connectivity within the corridor is severely constrained at several points due to standing water and bridge abutments. Heavy human presence and existing infrastructure (e.g., sewer pipes, fencing) may further deter use of the corridor, especially by large mammals. All surveyed points were considered constrained to some degree and large scale movement within East/West 1 by large mammals would likely require significant at-grade crossing of potential pinchpoints. Possible Task 2 monitoring could include cameras at EW1-3, EW 1-4, and/or EW 1-5 to confirm suspected barriers to movement and tracking at EW1-6 to identify species using the corridor in this area.

East/West 2

East/West 2 begins at Agua Hedionda Lagoon and extends eastward to the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road. The corridor then splits into East/West 2a and East/West 2b, with East/West 2a continuing northeastward past Lake Calavera to the northeastern city boundary and East/West 2b continuing southeastward along Agua Hedionda Creek and La Mirada Creek to the eastern city boundary.

The western portion of East/West 2 lies completely within FPA Core Area #4 and traverses the Agua Hedionda Lagoon Ecological Reserve. East/West 2a travels through FPA Link B and Core Area #3 and is located within the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve, Carlsbad Highlands Ecological Reserve, and the city's Lake Calavera preserve. East/West 2b begins in FPA Link B and travels through areas outside of the FPA before reaching Core Area #5. The corridor crosses the future Rancho Milagro preserve, several Zone 15 HMP Standards Areas, the Mandana HMP Proposed Hardline, and the Carlsbad Oaks North preserve. East/West 2a and 2b both extend beyond the eastern city boundary and, as with East/West 1, only those portions within the city were included in the study.

Habitat within East/West 2 tends to be dominated by wetland/riparian west of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road, and is dominated by a mix of coastal sage scrub and coast live oak woodland within East/West 2a and East/West 2b. Species detected within East/West 2 included raccoon and coyote (*Canis latrans*).

Thirteen potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within East/West 2; three in East/West 2a and ten in East/West 2b. Results of the field reconnaissance found that potential pinchpoints within the corridors offer minimal resistance to wildlife movement overall. Habitat remains largely open within the corridor between pinchpoints, further facilitating wildlife movement. The only surveyed points considered constrained were those in the vicinity of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road, specifically EW2-1, EW2-4, and EW2-5a. Large scale movement within East/West 2 is feasible; however the area at the El Camino Real and Cannon Road intersection may restrict movement between habitat east and west of El Camino Real.

There has already been some wildlife movement monitoring within the East/West 2 corridor. EW 2-3 was previously studied for a brief 10-day period by CNLM using wildlife cameras. Coyote, skunk, squirrel, opossum, rabbit and roadrunner were detected in many photographs during that short period. Also, CNLM tracked wildlife movement in EW2-9 for several years using wildlife cameras and has detected coyote, raccoon, mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), bobcat (*Lynx rufus*), squirrel (*Spermophilus*), skunk (*Mephitidae*) and rabbit (*Leporidae*).

Regarding possible Task 2 monitoring, no further camera work is likely needed at EW 2-3 and EW 2-9 because the previous CNLM camera surveys proved that many different species successfully use these undercrossings. EW2-1 is a permanently wet undercrossing and not recommended for future monitoring. Due to the lack of restrictions, EW2-2 in the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve, and EW2-6, EW2-7, EW2-8a, and EW2-8b in and around the Rancho Carlsbad Golf Club, may be suitable for camera and/or tracking to document the species using this portion of the corridors, provided resources are available. Pinchpoints EW2-4, EW2-5a, and EW2-10 could provide opportunities for camera and/or tracking monitoring due to their importance and dispersed locations along the corridor.

East/West 3

East/West 3 begins at Batiquitos Lagoon. Just west of El Camino Real, north of La Costa Avenue, East/West 3c splits off from the primary East/West 3 corridor and follows Encinitas Creek to the south and east, past La Costa Canyon High School to the eastern city boundary. After its separation from East/West 3c, East/West 3 follows San Marcos Creek eastward through the La Costa Resort & Spa property. Just west of Corte Panorama in the La Costa Oaks North residential development the corridor splits again, with East/West 3a continuing northeast along San Marcos Creek to the eastern city boundary, and East/West 3b continuing southeast past Mahr Reservoir and Denk Peak to the eastern city boundary.

The East/West 3 corridor west of El Camino Real is completely within FPA Core Area #8 and the Batiquitos Lagoon Ecological Reserve. East/West 3c remains within Core Area #8 until reaching the intersection of El Camino Real and Leucadia Boulevard, where it traverses land outside the FPA for the remainder of its path within the city. Its location west of El Camino Real lies within the unmanaged portion of the Continuing Life Communities preserve.

The East/West 3 corridor east of El Camino Real crosses land outside the FPA until reaching Core Area #7 and splitting; the entire reach of both East/West 3a and East/West 3b are completely contained within Core Area #7 and the Rancho La Costa preserve. As with the East/West 1 and East/West 2 corridors, only those portions of the East/West 3 corridor within Carlsbad were included in the study, even though the corridors continue beyond the eastern city boundary.

Habitat within the overall East/West 3 corridor tends to be dominated by wetland/riparian west of El Camino Real, and a mix of coastal sage scrub, non-native grassland, and ornamental communities east of El Camino Real. Species detected within East/West 3 included raccoon, coyote, mule deer, rabbit, skunk and opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*).

Twenty-five potential pinchpoints were initially identified for analysis within East/West 3; four in the main East/West 3, eleven in East/West 3a, one in East/West 3b, and nine in East/West 3c. Pinchpoints EW3-3a-k within the La Costa Resort and Spa property are mostly small golf cart bridges that have ample area around them for animal movement, therefore they were not surveyed. Additionally, EW3-2, EW3-12a, and EW3-12b were not surveyed during field reconnaissance efforts as these points were on private property and inaccessible.

Results of the field reconnaissance found that portions of the East/West 3 corridor offer relatively unrestricted opportunity for wildlife movement, while other areas are severely constrained. Habitat and golf course areas east of the intersection of El Camino Real and La Costa Avenue within East/West 3, East/West 3a and East/West 3b remain largely open and likely support significant wildlife movement. One exception that may restrict movement is located he approximately one half mile east of El Camino where the corridor is narrowed by the golf course driving range fencing and a parking lot. Habitat along East/West 3c is more restricted and generally less open with increased distance from La Costa Avenue and along Rancho Santa Fe Road; several surveyed points are potentially constrained due to dense riparian vegetation on either sides of bridges that cross Encinitas Creek. Despite being wide, the undercrossing under El Camino Real on the East/West 3c corridor is dark, muddy, wet and only 3-4 feet high and likely difficult for animal to determine if there is through passage.

There has been and continues to be wildlife movement monitoring in the East/West 3 corridor complex. EW 3-5 was monitored with a camera by CNLM for approximately five years and mule deer were documented. Also, CNLM has intermittently operated a camera at EW 3-6 since 2006 and has documented mule deer, bobcat, coyote and skunk. This camera will remain and be part of the Task 2 monitoring program.

Possible Task 2 monitoring activities include camera and/or tracking at EW3-1, EW3-7, and EW3-13 and possible tracking at EW3-5, EW3-10a, and EW3-10b. The high levels of human presence at EW 3-5, EW 3-10a and EW 3-10b likely make these poor candidates for cameras.

3.2.2 Core to Core Corridors

The Core to Core corridors are characterized by moderate-sized blocks of open space habitat with limited opportunity for unrestricted wildlife movement. The Core to Core corridors generally run north/south and serve as movement opportunities between the more substantial East/West corridors. The habitat within the Core to Core corridors is generally not sufficient to support large-scale species movements (e.g., seasonal migrations, dispersals, etc.), and likely function primarily to support lower-order behaviors (e.g., foraging, etc.).

Core to Core 1

Core to Core 1 extends from East/West 2a in the south to East/West 1 in the north. It begins just east of Rich Field Drive in the Calavera Hills Village W residential development and continues northwest through the Calavera Hills Master Plan area. Just north of the intersection of Tamarack Avenue and Carlsbad Village Drive the corridor splits. Core to Core 1a extends northward paralleling Harwich Drive and connecting with East/West 1 in the Quarry Creek Master Plan area. After the split, Core to Core 1b continues northwest through the canyon west of Hope Elementary School, through the Quarry Creek Master Plan area, and joins East/West 1 near Buena Vista Creek.

Core to Core 1 begins within FPA Core Area #3 and splits within FPA Link A. Core to Core 1a follow Link A, crosses a small area outside of the FPA, and terminates in Core Area #2. Core to Core 1b leaves Link A shortly after the split, traverses a small area outside of the FPA and is located within Core Area #2 through to its terminus. While most of the Core to Core 1 corridor complex is within the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve, some of Core to Core 1a traverses the unmanaged preserves of the various Calavera Hills area HOAs. Both corridors cross the future Quarry Creek preserve and a portion of Core to Core 1b is within the Buena Vista Creek Ecological Reserve.

Habitat within the overall Core to Core 1 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub; however Core to Core 1b contains medium to large patches of non-native grassland in its northern reaches and terminates within a riparian habitat. While preserve level monitoring and project specific biological reports have noted wildlife in the area, no wildlife species were detected within Core to Core 1 during the corridor field visit.

Five potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within Core to Core 1; two in the primary Core to Core 1 corridor, one in Core to Core 1a, and two in Core to Core 1b. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Core to Core 1 corridor offers relatively unrestricted opportunity for wildlife movement;

however all of the pinchpoints are at-grade crossings, which can present potential constraints to movement. Although portions of the corridor narrow to 300 feet, the habitat within Core to Core 1, including Core to Core 1a and Core to Core 1b, remains largely open.

There was one previous movement monitoring activity along Core to Core 1b. CNLM mounted a wildlife camera in the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve near an animal trail between CC1-3 and CC1-4 for several months and detected coyote, skunk and rabbit. Since all of the pinchpoints within the Core to Core 1 corridor complex are at grade crossings, camera monitoring is impractical. Therefore, possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include cameras/tracking along the corridor between pinchpoints and/or roadkills surveys at the road crossings.

Core to Core 2

Core to Core 2 extends from East/West 2 in the north to East/West 3 in the south. Its northern terminus begins north of Cannon Road, near its intersection with Faraday Avenue, and heads southward through The Crossings at Carlsbad Municipal Golf Course and across Palomar Airport Road. Just southeast of the intersection of Palomar Airport Road and Aviara Parkway the corridor splits, with Core to Core 2 continuing towards Poinsettia Lane and Core to Core 2c heading east along Encinas Creek. Core to Core 2c leaves the creek and turns southward near the intersection of Black Rail Road and Sapphire Drive in the Marbrisa residential development. It crosses Poinsettia Lane and traverses the Aviara Master Plan area and the Aviara Golf Club before connecting with East/West 3 at Batiquitos Lagoon. Core to Core 2 splits southeast of the intersection of Poinsettia Lane and Aviara Parkway, with both Core to Core 2a and Core to Core 2b heading south through the Aviara Master Plan area and the Aviara Golf Club and joining East/West 3 west of its connection with Core to Core 2c.

Most of Core to Core 2 exists within FPA Core Area #4, with the southern portion lying within FPA Link F. South of Palomar Airport Road, Core to Core 2a and 2b remain in Link F, then cross an area outside of the FPA near Batiquitos Drive, then enter Core Area #8. Core to Core 2c travels eastward through Link F, enters and traverses FPA Core Area #6, then crosses a relatively large area outside the FPA north of Aviara Parkway before entering Core Area #8 south of Batiquitos Drive.

North of Palomar Airport Road, Core to Core 2 exists within the Agua Hedionda Ecological Reserve, the SDG&E-Hub Park HMP Proposed Hardline area, and the city's Macario Canyon and Crossings Golf Course preserves. South of Palomar Airport Road, Core to Core 2 traverses the Emerald Point Estates preserve and the unmanaged Shorepointe HOA and Marbrisa HOA preserves until splitting within the North Coast Calvary Chapel preserve.

South of Poinsettia Lane, Core to Core 2a and 2b travel through the unmanaged Aviara Master HOA and outside the HMP within the Aviara Golf Club and terminate in the Batiquitos Lagoon Ecological Reserve. After splitting off from Core to Core 2, Core to Core 2c traverses the unmanaged Greystone Homes, Shorepointe HOA, and Palomar Business Park preserves; the Morning Ridge preserve; a Zone 20 Standards Area; the unmanaged Encantada HOA and Aviara Premier Collection preserves; and outside the HMP within the Aviara Golf Club before terminating in Batiquitos Lagoon Ecological Reserve.

Habitat within the overall Core to Core 2 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub, nonnative grassland, and ornamental plant communities. Species detected within Core to Core 2 included raccoon, coyote, and rabbit.

Twenty potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within Core to Core 2; eight in the primary Core to Core 2 corridor, two in Core to Core 2a, six in Core to Core 2b, and four in Core to Core 2c. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Core to Core 2 corridor offers little opportunity for unrestricted wildlife movement, as all branches of the corridor contain multiple at-grade crossings of roadways with moderate to heavy traffic. Although wildlife movement through individual pinchpoints is feasible, large-scale movement within the Core to Core 2 corridor is unlikely. Habitat within Core to Core 2 tends to be a mosaic of relatively open and relatively constricted areas. The Crossings at Carlsbad Municipal Golf Course and Aviara Golf Club offer relatively open habitat for potential movement, but human presence may deter daytime travel by wildlife. Fencing and heavy traffic associated with Poinsettia Lane and Aviara Parkway likely prevent wildlife movement.

Many of the pinchpoints in the Core to Core 2 corridor complex are at grade crossings, thereby eliminating camera monitoring of the crossings. As with pinchpoints within Core to Core 1, possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include cameras/tracking along the corridor between pinchpoints and/or roadkills surveys at the road crossings CC2-3a, CC2-3b, CC2-3c, CC2-4, CC 2-5a and CC2-5b. Another possible Task 2 monitoring activity could involve cameras or tracking at CC2-2 because mule deer have been seen in the city's Veteran's Park preserves and it is questionable if they are crossing Faraday Avenue into the Crossings Golf Course preserve.

Core to Core 3

Core to Core 3 stretches from East/West 2b in the north to East/West 3 in the south. It begins north of Lionshead Drive within the Carlsbad Raceway Business Park and heads southward within the SDG&E major power transmission line easement. After crossing Palomar Airport Road, the corridor traverses the Rancho Carrillo Master Plan area and other HOA lands to reach Alicante Road. At Alicante Road, the corridor enters the La Costa Resort and Spa golf course and heads south, crossing Poinsettia Lane, and connecting with East/West 3.

The northern portions Core to Core 3 exists within either FPA Link D or Core Area #6. Once the corridor reaches the La Costa Resort and Spa property, it leaves the FPA and joins East/West 3 outside of the FPA. The corridor traverses the unmanaged Rancho Carrillo Master HOA preserve, the city's Carrillo Ranch preserve, the Bressi Ranch HMP Proposed Hardline area, and the Rancho La Costa preserve, as well as outside the HMP through the La Costa Resort and Spa property.

Habitat within the overall Core to Core 3 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub, nonnative grassland, and ornamental plant communities. No wildlife species were detected within the Core to Core 3 corridor during the corridor evaluation.

Six potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within Core to Core 3 and one additional possible undercrossing was noted in the during the survey. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Core to Core 3 corridor offers little opportunity for unrestricted wildlife movement, as all crossings were considered constrained. Although wildlife movement through some individual pinchpoints is feasible,

large-scale movement within the Core to Core 3 corridor is unlikely. Habitat within Core to Core 3 tends to be relatively open. The La Costa Resort & Spa property offers relatively open habitat for potential movement, but human presence may deter daytime travel by wildlife and the property is surrounded by fencing. Fencing and/or heavy traffic associated with Palomar Airport Road, Melrose Avenue, El Fuerte Avenue and Alicante Road may preclude most wildlife movement.

Possible Task 2 monitoring activities for Core to Core 3 could include camera and/or tracking at CC 3-1 and CC 3-6, camera and/or tracking in between pinchpoints to assess presence of large animals, and roadkill studies at CC3-2, CC 3-3, CC 3-4, and CC 3-5.

3.2.3 Minor Corridors

The Minor corridors are characterized by smaller blocks of open space habitat with limited opportunity for wildlife movement. The Minor corridors generally serve as movement corridors between the larger Core to Core and East/West corridors. The habitat within the Minor corridors is considered lower quality and likely not suitable for large-scale wildlife movement, and likely function primarily to support lower-order behaviors (e.g., foraging, etc.).

Minor 1

Minor 1 extends from Core to Core 1 in the north to East/West 2a in the south. It begins in the canyon west of Hope Elementary School, east and north of Carlsbad Village Drive. It crosses Carlsbad Village Drive and splits just north of the Calavera Hills RV Storage Facility, with Minor 1a continuing south towards the drainage paralleling Tamarack Avenue to Pontiac Drive, and then crossing Tamarack Drive to meet East/West 2a within the Robertson Ranch Master Plan area. After splitting, Minor 1b crosses under Tamarack Avenue, passes south of the Calavera Hills Community Park, and travels east of Edinburgh Drive in the Colony at Calavera Hills residential development before it intersects East/West 2a north of Four Peaks Road in the Robertson Ranch residential development.

Minor 1 begins in FPA Core Area #2 and crosses into Link B before splitting. Minor 1a remains within Link B whereas Minor 1b crosses into FPA Core Area #3 and meets with East/West 2a. The northern terminus of Minor 1 is within the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve. After crossing Carlsbad Village Drive and leaving the HMP preserve system, Minor 1 splits with Minor 1a traversing the currently unmanaged Thompson Corp. and Tamarack Point preserves and ending in the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve. Minor 1b crosses the unmanaged Thompson Corp. and The Colony at Calavera Hills preserve before ending in the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve.

Habitat within the overall Minor 1 corridor tends to be dominated by non-native vegetation, including eucalyptus, and coastal sage scrub. No wildlife species were detected within the Minor 1 corridor during the inventory survey.

Four potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 1 corridor; one in the primary Minor 1 corridor, one in Minor 1a, and two in Minor 1b. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 1 corridor allows for moderate connectivity, although certain crossings likely prevent significant wildlife movement. Connectivity across Tamarack Avenue is likely limited within the

Minor 1 corridor. Habitat within Minor 1 tends to be relatively open, although the majority of Minor 1a south of Tamarack Avenue exists within agricultural fields.

The undercrossing at M1-2 is impeded by a gate within limited access; however there may be opportunities for at grade crossings. Possible Task 2 monitoring activities include tracking and/or roadkill studies for all pinchpoints to ascertain the level of animal movement in the area.

Minor 2

Minor 2 connects East/West 2b in the south with East/West 2a and HMP preserve in the north. It begins just east of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road and follows Calavera Creek to Sage Creek High School. South of the intersection of College Boulevard and Cannon Road, it splits with Minor 2a continuing northward along Calavera Creek and connecting with East/West 2a just north of Sage Creek High School. After splitting, Minor 2b continues south of Sage Creek High School and terminates in the adjacent open space. Except for a short section of the beginning of Minor 2 being in FPA Link B, the Minor 2 corridor is completely outside of the FPA. The northernmost section of Minor 2a is located within the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch preserve and the northeastern section of Minor 2b traverse a Zone 15 Standards Area before terminating in the Carlsbad Highlands Ecological Reserve.

Habitat within the overall Minor 2 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and ornamental plant communities. Wildlife species were detected within the Minor 2 corridor included raccoon.

One potential pinchpoint was identified for analysis within the overall Minor 2 corridor; located in Minor 2a. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 2 corridor allows for moderate wildlife movement, although connectivity across Cannon Road/College Boulevard is unlikely. Habitat within Minor 2 tends to be relatively restricted along Calavera Creek, but opens up within the Carlsbad Highland Ecological Reserve and the Calavera Hills/Robertson Ranch Habitat preserve.

Possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include a camera and/or tracking at M 2-1, tracking within the Minor 2 corridor, and/or roadkill surveys in the area of College Boulevard and Cannon Road.

Minor 3

Minor 3 extends from Minor 4 in the south to the Calavera area open space in the north. Starting within Los Monos Canyon and heading north and east through agricultural fields, Minor 3 parallels the eastern city boundary and residential development in the City of Oceanside. Minor 3 begins in FPA Core Area #5, enters and traverses Link C, and terminates in Core Area #3. The corridor starts in the UC Dawson-Los Monos preserve and travels through the city's Los Monos preserve, a Zone 15 Standards Area, the Mandana HMP Proposed Hardline area, and the future Holly Springs and Cantarini Ranch preserves before ending in the Calavera Highlands Ecological Reserve.

Habitat within the overall Minor 3 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and disturbed plant communities. No potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 3 corridor; therefore, Minor 3 was not evaluated during the field reconnaissance efforts.

Minor 4

Minor 4 extends from East/West 2b in the southwest to the eastern city boundary. It begins at the confluence of Agua Hedionda Creek and La Mirada Creek and follows Agua Hedionda Creek generally northeast. It is completely contained within FPA Core Area #5 and traverses the Carlsbad Oaks North and UC Dawson-Los Monos preserves.

Habitat within the overall Minor 3 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and coast live oak woodland plant communities. No potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 4 corridor; therefore, Minor 4 was not evaluated during the field reconnaissance efforts.

Minor 5

Minor 5 branches off of East/West 2b just west of the intersection of El Camino Real and Cannon Road, and continues generally south through Kelly Ranch preserve before connecting with Core to Core 2 within The Crossings Golf Course. Minor 5 exists within Core Area #4.

Habitat within the overall Minor 5 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and riparian plant communities.

Three potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 5 corridor. Field reconnaissance has not yet been conducted for the Minor 5 corridor; however the desktop analysis indicated relatively unrestricted wildlife movement. Habitat within Minor 5 tends to be relatively open.

All of the pinchpoints in Minor 5 are at grade crossings. There have been deer sighted in the area and, as with Core to Core 2, there is a question about deer accessing the city's Crossings Golf Course preserve. Therefore, possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include camera and/or tracking within the corridor and/or roadkill studies at the road crossings.

Minor 6

Minor 6 is composed of Minor 6a and Minor 6b, connected by Core to Core 2c. Minor 6a originates at the eastern edge of Interstate 5 at Encinas Creek and generally follows the creek eastward before connecting with Core to Core 2 east of the intersection of Palomar Airport Road and Aviara Parkway. Minor 6b breaks off of Core to Core 2c just north of the intersection of Poinsettia Lane and Fisherman Drive and traverses private open space and conserved lands before connecting with the Minor 7 corridor just east of the intersection of Poinsettia Lane and Estrella de Mar Road.

The entire reach of Minor 6a is located outside of the FPA and all of Minor 6b is located in FPA Core Area #6. Minor 6a begins in the unmanaged Costco Wholesale preserve, and traverses the Encinas Creek preserve, unmanaged Kelly Corporate Center preserve, and the future Kelly/JRM preserve before joining with Core to Core 2c. Minor 6b splits from Core to Core 2c in the Morning Ridge preserve and passes through the unmanaged Palomar Oaks Business Park, Aviara Premier Collection, Poinsettia Heights preserves and the Manzanita Partners preserve before meeting the Minor 7 corridor in the Rancho La Costa preserve.

Habitat within the overall Minor 6 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and riparian scrub plant communities. No wildlife species were detected within the Minor 6 corridor; however previous monitoring has noted both large and medium sized animals.

Five potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 6 corridor; three in Minor 6a and two in Minor 6b. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 6 linkage allows for moderate connectivity, although several points of constriction could prevent large-scale movement within the corridor. Habitat within Minor 6 tends to be a mosaic of relatively open and relatively restricted areas due to development encroaching upon the Encinas Creek corridor.

There has been some previous monitoring within the Minor 6 corridor. For three years, CNLM has operated cameras within the Encinas Creek preserve, approximately one half mile west of M 6-1. The cameras documented regular use by coyote, bobcat and raccoon, as well as other animals. Possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include cameras and/or tracking with Minor 6a to determine the extent of movement of animals within the Encinas Creek preserve and roadkill studies at M 6-3 and M 6-5.

Minor 7

Minor 7 extends between East/West 2b in the north and Core to Core 3 in the south. It begins at La Mirada Creek and travels southward across Faraday Avenue and Palomar Airport Road. At that point it enters and travels through the ornamental landscaping of an industrial park before emerging into native habitat south of Town Garden Lane. It continues southward, paralleling Alicante Road west of the Alga Norte Community Park, crosses La Costa Avenue, and enters the La Costa Resort and Spa golf course to join with Core to Core 3. An alternate route could exist east of Alicante Road near Alga Norte Community Park, which would allow Minor 7 to join Core to Core 3 within natural open space.

Minor 7 begins in FPA Core Area #5. South of Palomar Airport Road it crosses outside of the HMP then enters Core Area #6 until reaching Poinsettia Lane. The original route exits the FPA to join Core to Core 3 whereas the alternate route would remain in FPA Core Area #6. The northern terminus of Minor 7 is within the Carlsbad Oaks North preserve. The stretch of corridor between Palomar Airport Road and Town Garden Lane is outside the HMP, as is a short stretch of corridor south of Town Garden Lane. The corridor then enters the Bressi Garden HMP Proposed Hardline area and continues into and through the Rancho La Costa preserve to Poinsettia Lane.

Those areas with habitat within the overall Minor 7 corridor tend to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and coast live oak woodland plant communities. The wildlife species detected within the Minor 7 corridor included rabbit.

Five potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 7 corridor. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 7 corridor offers no overall connectivity due to the interceding industrial development.

Possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include a roadkill study at M7-2 to see if southbound animals attempt to cross Palomar Airport Road and camera/tracking in the area of M 7-5 to explore if animals use the alternate route.

Minor 8

Minor 8 connects Core to Core 3 in the northwest with East/West 3 in the southeast. It starts at the La Costa Resort and Spa golf course west of Goldstone Road and follows the SDG&E major power transmission line easement southeastward between the residential neighborhoods in La Costa, crossing El Fuerte Street and joining Core to Core 3 at San Marcos Creek

Minor 8 begins in FPA Core Area #6, traverses Link E and ends in Core Area #7. After starting in the Rancho La Costa preserve, Minor 8 crosses a section outside of the HMP and then renters the Rancho La Costa preserve. After crossing Alga Road, Minor 8 enters the unmanaged Kozicki preserve, then crosses another section outside of the HMP and, on the southeast side of El Fuerte, reenters the Rancho La Costa preserve.

Habitat within the overall Minor 8 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and disturbed plant communities. No wildlife species were detected within the Minor 8 corridor during the inventory field visit.

Four potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the overall Minor 8 corridor. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 8 corridor allows for moderate connectivity, although several at-grade crossings of roads with moderate traffic may affect movement. Habitat within Minor 8 tends to be relatively open, with the existing utility easement preserving habitat within the corridor. As with other corridors containing at grade crossings, possible Task 2 monitoring activities could include cameras/tracking along the corridor between pinchpoints and/or roadkills surveys at the road crossings.

Minor 9

Minor 9 splits off of East/West 3b just east of Rancho Santa Fe Road and heads generally north of Mahr Reservoir to the eastern city boundary. Minor 9 exists completely within Core Habitat Area 7. It begins outside of the HMP, then enters and traverses the Rancho La Costa preserve and the unmanaged RECM preserve, and then reenters the Rancho La Costa preserve before terminating at the city boundary. Habitat within the Minor 9 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and disturbed plant communities. No potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the Minor 9 corridor; therefore, Minor 9 was not evaluated during the field reconnaissance efforts.

Minor 10

Minor 10 breaks off of East/West 3c just southwest of the intersection of El Camino Real and La Costa Avenue and heads generally south, between the La Costa Glen Carlsbad Retirement Community and the western city boundary, and continues to the southern city boundary. Minor 10 exists completely within FPA Core Area #8, and travels through the unmanaged Continuing Life Communities preserve, and area outside of the HMP and the La Costa Glen preserve.

Habitat within the overall Minor 10 corridor tends to be dominated by coastal sage scrub and riparian scrub plant communities. Wildlife species detected within the Minor 10 linkage include coyote and raccoon.

One potential pinchpoint was identified for analysis within the overall Minor 10 corridor. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 10 corridor allows for relatively unrestricted wildlife movement, although the Leucadia Boulevard crossing may limit movement by some species. Habitat within Minor 10 tends to be open. CNLM currently operates a camera in M 10-1 and this information will be included in the Task 2 monitoring.

Minor 11

Minor 11 extends between Minor 10 in the west to East/West 3c in the east. Its western terminus is just west of Calle Barcelona and it continues south of the Forum shopping center to meet East/West 3c just west of El Camino Real. Minor 11 exists completely within FPA Core Area #8. It begins in the La Costa Glen preserve, crosses an area outside of the HMP and joins East/West 3c in the unmanaged Continuing Life Communities preserve.

Habitat within the Minor 11 corridor tends to be dominated by willow woodland. Signs of wildlife within the Minor 11 linkage included coyote and raccoon tracks and a monitoring camera recently detected bobcat.

Two potential pinchpoints were identified for analysis within the Minor 11 corridor. Results of the field reconnaissance found that the Minor 11 corridor allows for restricted wildlife movement between the Minor 10 and East/West 3c corridors. M-11 is about 20 feet wide for its entire length and sits between two commercial parking lots/shopping malls therefore habitat within the corridor tends to be restricted due to the adjacent developments.

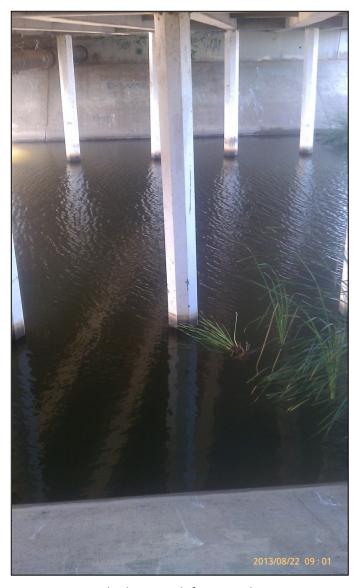
There is currently a CNLM operated camera in M11-1 and this information will be included in Task 2 monitoring. M11-2 is an at-grade crossing of a seldom used service road and therefore not recommended for further study.

Appendix C

HMP Wildlife Movement Potential Pinchpoint Data Sheet

HMP Wildlife Movement Potential Pinch Point	Data Sheet			
Date: Link:	Station:	Surveyors:		
Structure Type:	Structure Material:	Mult. Chambers?		
Bottom type: sand dirt mud gravel cobbles	rip-rap hard-armored	vegetation present water debris trash		
Height: Width:	Length:			
Constraints? Yes no potential	Describe:			
Describe fencing:				
Describe road conditions: (how busy, divided or	not, etc.)	,		
Describe site logistics:		Good tracking potential?		
Describe camera mount options:				
Sign observed (tracks, scat): None coyote racc	oon skunk deer rabbi	t opossum bobcat rodent lizard/snake other		
Other species observed:				
Vegetation thickness at N/E entrance: none op		moderately blocked blocked		
		orbs shrubs trees		
Vegetation thickness at S/W entrance: none op Dominant vegetation at S/W entrance: short gra		moderately blocked blocked		
Describe site logistics: General Cover Estimates-l				
N/E entrance 20 M N/E entrance 100 M	S/W entrance 20 f			
Threats:				
Primary threat:		Severity: unknown none low moderate severe		
Secondary threat:		Severity: unknown none low moderate severe		
Management recommendations:				
Take standard photos at each end (1) facing in, (2) facing out, (2) facing toward entrance from 20 m out. Minimum labeling: point number, entrance (N, S, E, or W). Take other photos as necessary (tracks, threats, etc.)				
Other notes: Use the other side of the page as no	ecessary			

Appendix D



EW1-3, interior looking south from N side, August 2013.



EW1-3, looking south along east entrance, August 2013



EW1-4, looking underneath from SE entrance, August 2013



EW1-4, looking on west on south side, August 2013



EW1-5, interior showing human impacts, August 2013.



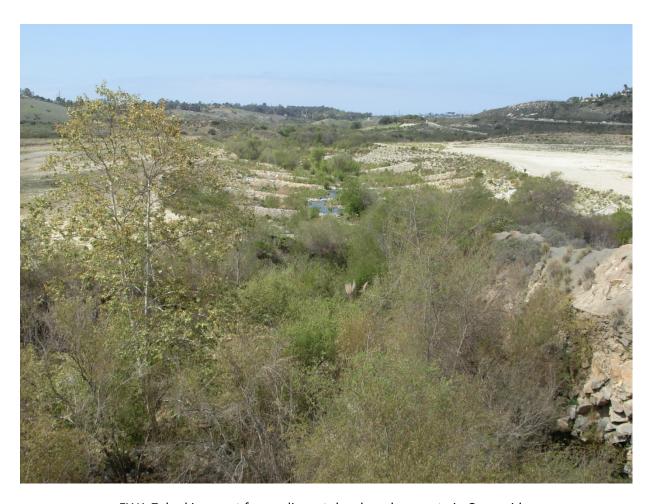
EW1-5, looking east on south side, August 2013



EW1-6, interior looking east, August 2013.



EW1-6, looking north from west entrance, August 2013.



EW1-7, looking west from adjacent developed property in Oceanside.



EW2-1, southern entrance showing permanent water August 2013.



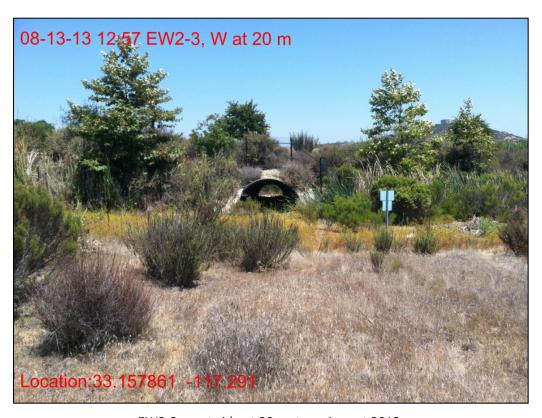
EW2-1, N end at 20 meters showing thick vegetation, August 2013.



EW2-2, looking west from adjacent developed residential property.



EW2-3, west side, August 2013.



EW2-3, west side at 20 meters, August 2013.



EW2-4, 20 meters west of west entrance, looking east, August 2013.



EW2-4, looking west from east entrance, August 2013.



EW2-5, interior looking south, August 2013.



EW2-5, looking south at 20 meters from north entrance, August 2013.



EW2-6, south side, August 2013



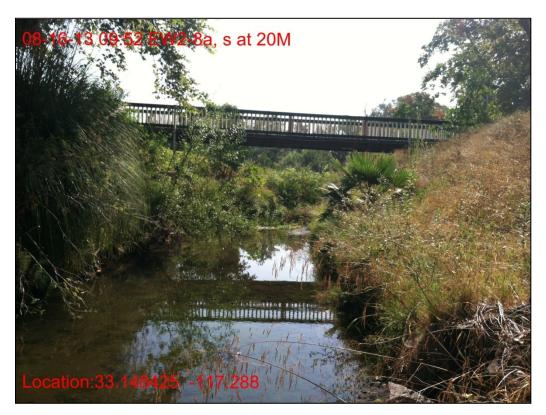
EW2-6, north side at 20 meters, August 2013



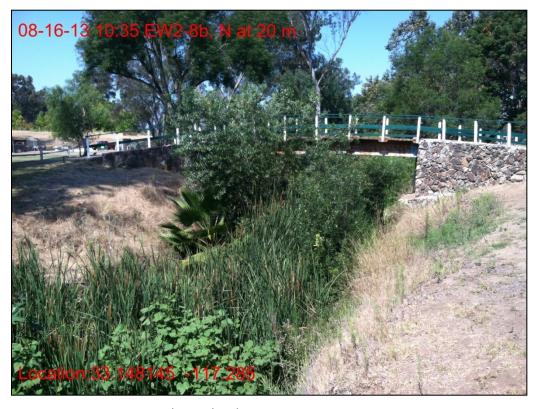
EW2-7, south side at 20 meters, August 2013



EW2-7, north side at 20 meters, August 2013



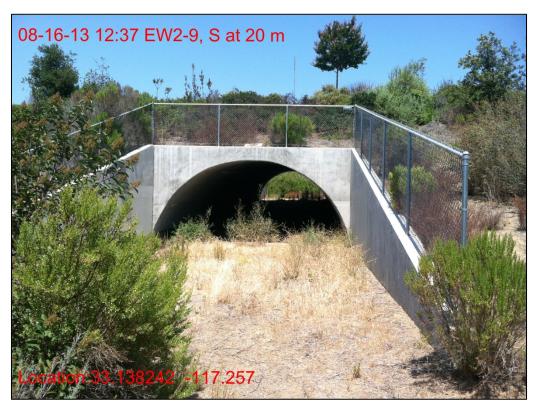
EW2-8a, south side at 20 m, August 2013



EW2-8b, north side at 20 meters, August 2013



EW2-9, looking south from north entrance, August 2013.



EW2-9, looking north at 20 meters from south entrance, August 2013.



EW2-10, looking west from east entrance, August 2013.



EW2-10, looking east at 20 meters from west entrance, August 2013.



EW3-1, looking east from west entrance, August 2013.



EW3-1, looking east at 20 meters from west entrance, August 2013.



EW3-2, western end looking east.



EW3-4, looking east, August 2013.



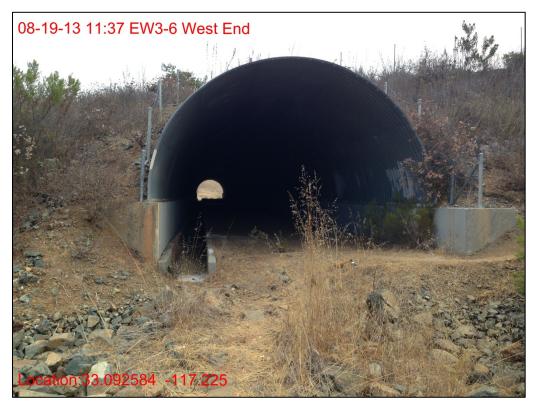
EW3-4, north side August 2013.



EW3-5, south side, August 2013.



EW3-5, north side, August 2013.



EW3-6, west side, August 2013.



EW3-6, east side, August 2013



EW3-7, looking north from south entrance, August 2013.



EW3-7, looking west from south entrance, August 2013.



EW3-8, looking northeast from south entrance, August 2013.



EW3-8, looking west from south end, August 2013.



EW3-9, north side underneath, August 2013.



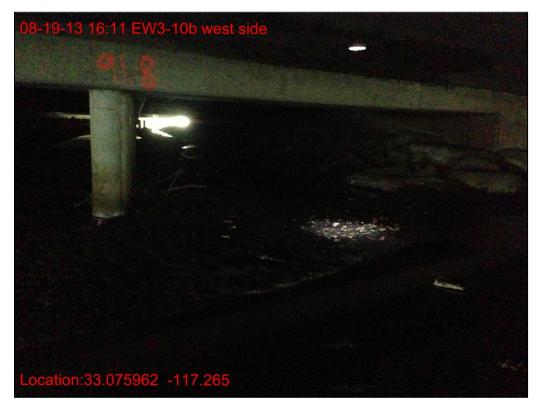
EW3-9 north side, August 2013.



EW3-10a, north side August 2013.



EW3-10a, north side August 2013.



EW3-10b, west side, August 2013.



EW3-11, east side, August 2013.



EW3-12a, looking east from center of structure.



EW3-12a, looking west towards EW 3-12b.



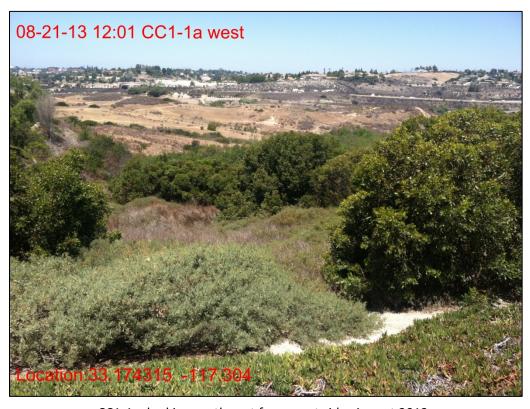
EW3-13, looking north from west entrance, August 2013.



EW3-13, looking east from west entrance, August 2013.



CC1-1a, looking northwest from east side, August 2013.



CC1-1a, looking northwest from west side, August 2013.



CC1-1b, looking northeast from west side, August 2013.



CC1-1b, looking southwest from east side, August 2013.



CC1-2, looking east from west side, August 2013.



CC1-2, looking east from east side, August 2013.



CC1-3, looking west from west side, August 2013.



CC1-3, looking south from east side, August 2013.



CC1-4, looking west from east side, August 2013.



CC1-4, looking east from east side, August 2013.



CC2-1, looking north at 20 meters from south side, August 2013.



CC2-1, looking west at crossing from south side, August 2013.



CC2-2, looking south from north side, August 2013.



CC2-2, looking south from north side, August 2013.



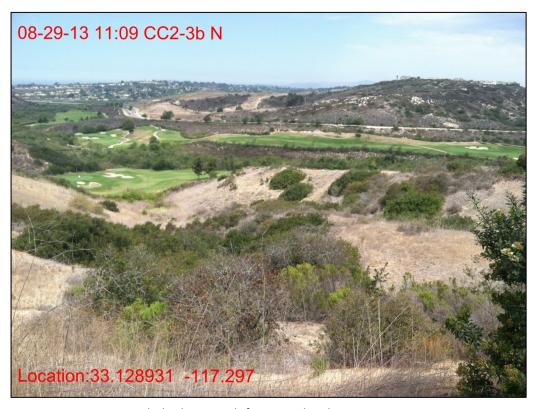
CC2-3a, looking north from north side, August 201



CC2-3a, looking north at 20 meters from south side, August 2013.



CC2-3b, looking south from north side, August 2013



CC2-3b, looking north from north side, August 2013.



CC2-3c, looking north from south side, August 2013.



CC2-3c, looking south at 20 meters from north side, August 2013.



CC2-4, looking north from south entrance of culvert, August 2013.



CC2-4, looking north from north end, August 2013.



CC2-5a, looking north at 20 meters from south side, August 2013.



CC2-5a, looking south at 20 meters from north side, August 2013.



CC2-5b, looking west from east side, August 2013.



CC2-5b, looking east from west side, August 2013.



CC2-6a, looking north from south side, August 2013.



CC2-6a, looking south at 20 meters from north side, September 2013.



CC2-6b, looking south from north side, August 2013.



CC2-6b, looking north from south side, August 2013.



CC2-7a, looking north from north side, September 2013.



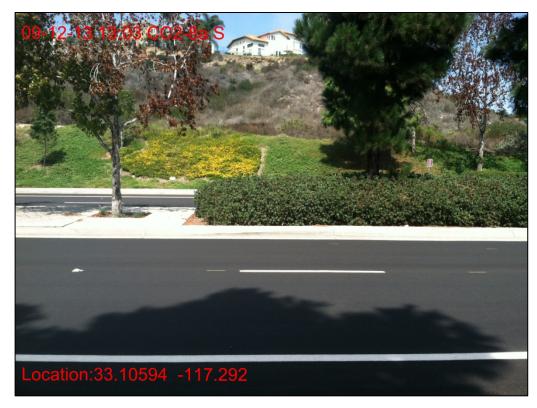
CC2-7a, looking northeast from south side, September 2013.



CC2-7b, at-grade crossing looking south from north side, September 2013.



CC2-7b, south side at 20 meters out



CC2-8a, at-grade crossing, south side, September 2013.



CC2-8a, fencing on south side, September 2013.



CC2-8b at-grade crossing, south side, September 2013.



CC2-8b, fencing on south side, September 2013.



CC2-9, south side facing into undercrossing, September 2013.



CC2-9, north side at 20 m out, September 2013.



CC2-10a, north side facing into undercrossing, September 2013



CC2-10a, north side at 20 meters out, September 2013



CC2-10b, south side at 20 m out, September 2013.



CC2-10b, north side at 20 m out, September 2013.



CC2-10c, east side facing undercrossing, September 2013.



CC2-10c, east side facing undercrossing, September 2013



CC2-11, looking north from north side, September 2013.



CC2-11, looking south from north side, September 2013.



CC2-12, north side, at-grade crossing at 20 m out, September 2013.



CC2-12, south side, September 2013.



CC2-13, south side facing into undercrossing, September 2013.



CC2-13, south side at 20 m out, September 2013.



CC2-14, south side facing into undercrossing, September 2013.



CC2-14, south side at 20 m out, September 2013.



CC3-1 south side facing north, golf cart path entrance, October 2013.



CC3-1 south entrance looking north, alternate route through pipe, October 2013.



CC3-2, at-grade crossing, east side facing west showing fencing along golf course, October 2013.



CC3-2 west side, showing fencing, October 2013.



CC3-3a, at-grade crossing, east side looking west, October 2013.



CC3-3a, east side looking west from access road, showing fencing, October 2013.



CC3-3b, north side entrance facing toward undercrossing showing long, narrow pipe, Oct 2013.



CC3-3b, north side looking south, showing that entrance is blocked by vegetation, October 2013.



CC3-4, east side looking west, October 2013.



CC3-4, west side outlet from spillway, October 2013.



CC3-5, looking south from north side, October 2013.



CC3-5, north side looking north (line of sight to M7-5), October 2013



CC3-6. South side looking north from entrance, October 2013



CC3-6. South side looking north from 30 feet out, October, 2013.



M1-1, north side facing south; note fencing, August 2013.



M1-1, north side showing small pipe outlet, August 2013.



M1-2 – west side facing east, showing locked gate at both ends, August 2013.



M1-2 east side facing west, August 2013.



M1-3, at-grade crossing, north side facing south, August 2013.



M1-3, south side facing north, August 2013.



M1-4, looking north from west end, August 2013.



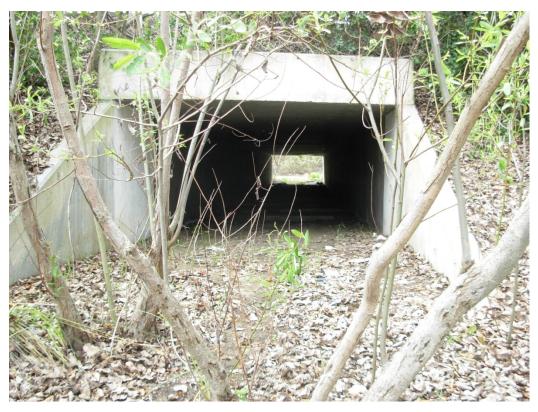
M1-4, looking east from west end, August 2013.



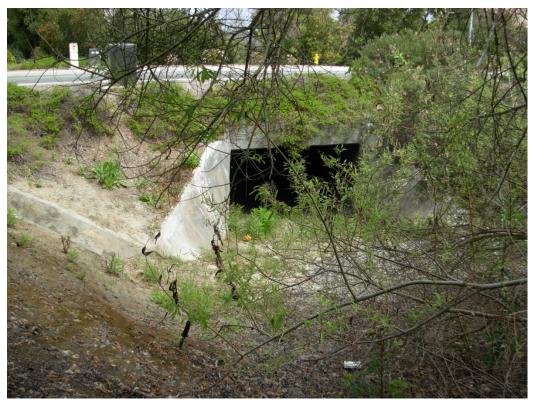
M2-1, north end facing south into undercrossing, August 2013.



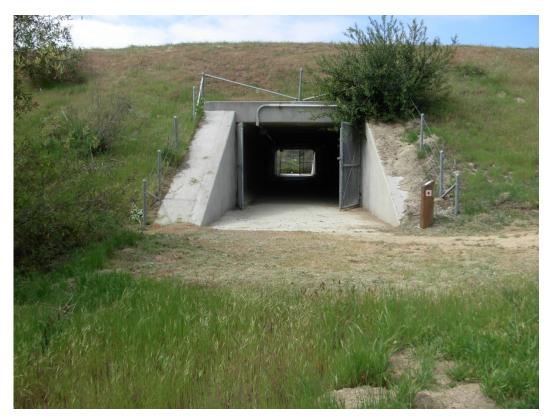
M2-1, north side facing north, showing offshoot pipe, August 2013.



M5-1, looking south from north entrance.



M5-1, looking north at 20 meters from south entrance.



M5-2a, looking south towards north entrance.



M5-2b, north side looking south.



M6-1 east side looking southwest, October 2013.



M6-1, east entrance looking east, October 2013.



M6-2 east entrance looking west, October 2013.



M6-2 east entrance facing east, October 2013.



M6-3, west entrance facing southeast at multi-chambered undercrossing, October 2013.



M6-3 east entrance facing toward undercrossing, showing low ceiling, October 2013.



M6-4, at-grade crossing, south side, facing northeast, showing fence on north side, October 2013.



M6-4, south side facing south, October 2013.



M6-5, at-grade crossing, east side looking west, October 2013



M6-5, west side facing west, showing barbed wire fencing, October 2013.



M7-1, north side showing constraints, August 2013.



M7-1, south side looking south, August 2013.



M7-2, at-grade crossing, north side facing southeast, August 2013.



M7-2, north side looking north from habitat edge, August 2013.



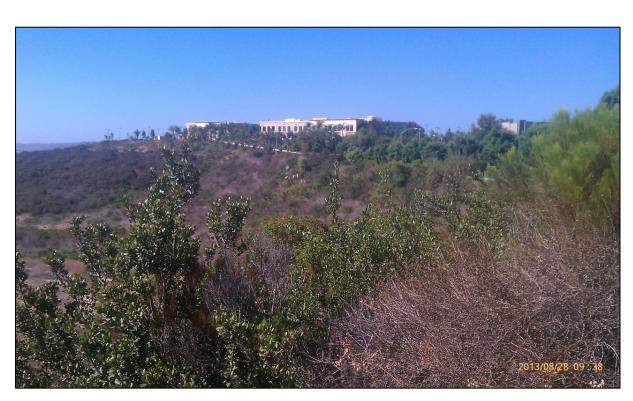
M7-3, at-grade crossing, north side facing south, August 2013.



M7-3, at-grade crossing, north side facing south, August 2013.



M7-4, at-grade crossing, south side looking north, August 2013



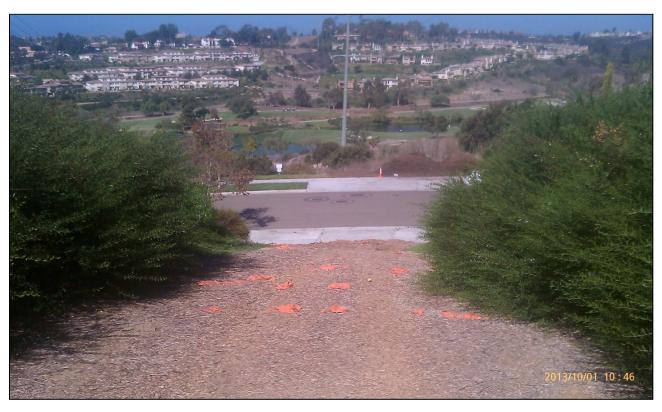
M7-4, south side facing south, August 2013.



M7-5, looking south from north side, August 2013.



M7-5, looking south from north side, August 2013.



M8-1, at-grade crossing east side facing west from 40 feet away, October 2013.



M8-1, west side looking east, October 2013.



M8-2, at-grade crossing west side facing east, October 2013.



M8-2 east side looking west, October 2013.



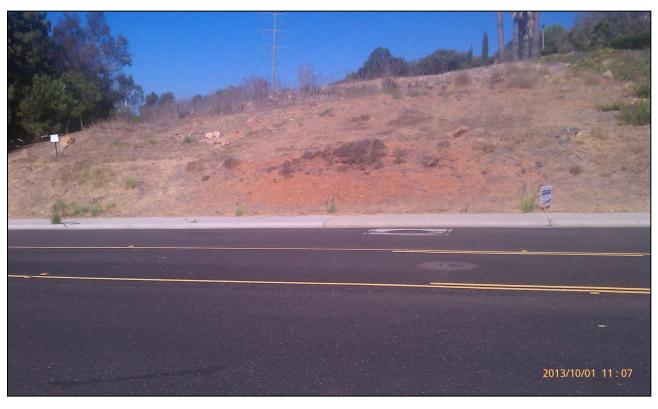
M8-3, east side looking west, October, 2013.



M8-3, west side looking east, October, 2013.



M8-4, at-grade crossing, west side looking east from top of slope, October 2013.



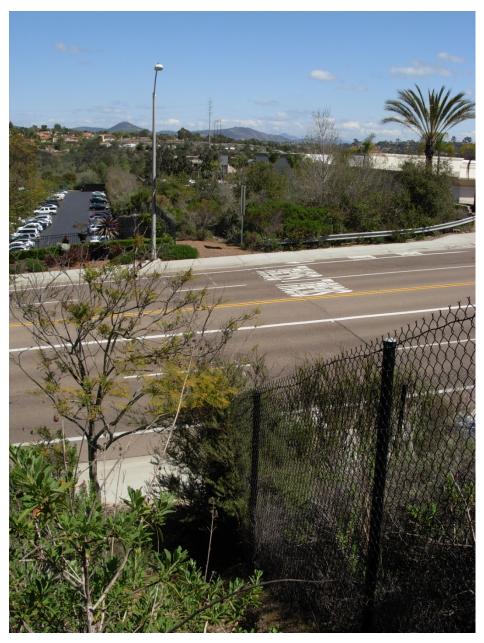
M8-4, east side looking west, October 2013.



M10-1, south entrance looking north at 20 meters.



M10-1, looking north from interior.



M11-1, west side looking east.



M11-1, east side looking west



M11-2, west side looking northeast.

Appendix E

LOCATION DESC	RIPTION				
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW1-1a	Assessment D	Date	Surveyors:	
Latitude:	33.16840639700	Longitude:	-117.35649710700	GPS Datum:	WGS 84
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Lagoon				
Nearest Road	South Coast Highway		Road Conditions	s: 3 lane, no m	edian
Structure Type	: bridge	Multi C	hambers?	Structure Ma	terial
Bottom Type:	water				
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m): Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constraints yes
Description of	Constraints water, traffic				
Access Logistic	s inaccessible due to water				
Fencing:	none				
Camera Option	ns:				
Tracking Poten	tial no				
Species/Sign O	bserved:				
DESCRIPTION OF	VEGETATION EW1-1a Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	getation Type	
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native	Species:	Exc	otic Species
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native	Species:	Exc	otic Species
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND M	IANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS EW1-1a			
Primary Threat	::			Sev	verity
Secondary Threat: Severity					verity
Mgmt Recommendations					
Comments:					
Not	t visited				

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW1-1b	Assessment D	Pate	Surveyors:		
Latitude:	33.16761057900	Longitude:	-117.35580783600	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Lagoon					
Nearest Road	South Coast Highway		Road Condition	s: 3 lane, no r	nedian	
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi C	hambers?	Structure M	aterial	
Bottom Type:	water					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m): Openne	ss Ratio:	Constraints yes	
Description of C	onstraints water, traffic					
Access Logistics	inaccessible due to water					
Fencing:	none					
Camera Options	:					
Tracking Potenti	i al no					
Species/Sign Ob	served:					
DESCRIPTION OF N	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	egetation Typ	е	
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native	Species:	Ex	otic Species	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	egetation Typ		
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native	Species:	Ex	otic Species	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS EW1-1b				
Primary Threat:				Se	verity	
Secondary Threat: Severity						
Mgmt Recommendations						
Comments:						
not v	risited					

LOCATION DESCR	RIPTION				
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW1-2	Assessment I	Date	Surveyors:	
Latitude:	33.17345967600	Longitude:	-117.34874874700	GPS Datum:	WGS 84
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Lagoon				
Nearest Road	I-5		Road Condition	s: 10, lane wit	h median
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi C	hambers?	Structure M	aterial
Bottom Type:	water				
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m): Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constraints yes
Description of 0	Constraints water, traffic				
Access Logistics	inaccessible due to water				
Fencing:	none				
Camera Option	s:				
Tracking Potent	tial no				
Species/Sign Ol	bserved:				
	veg. Thickness			getation Type	
Cover Clas	sses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native	Species:	Ex	otic Species
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	
Cover Clas	sses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native	Species:	Ex	otic Species
Veg. Comments	:				
THREATS AND M	ANAGEMENT RECOMMEND	ATIONS EW1-2			
Primary Threat	•			Se	verity
Secondary Threat: Severity					verity
Mgmt Recomm	endations				
Comments:					
not	visited; permanent water; at	grade movemen	t would be difficult d	ue to high traff	ic volume

LOCATION DESCRIPTION					
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW1-3 Assessmen	nt Date 8/22/2013 Surveyor	S: M. Grim, V. Mai		
Latitude:	33.17904977400 Longitude:	-117.34054879600 GPS Datu	ım: WGS 84		
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Creek				
Nearest Road	Jefferson Street	Road Conditions: 4 lane			
Structure Type:	bridge Mult	ci Chambers? no Structure	e Material concrete		
Bottom Type:	hard armored, dirt water				
Height(m):	1.38 Width (m) 35.89 Length	(m): 21.10 Openness Ratio:	2.3 Constraints yes		
Description of Co	onstraints Narrow, Height				
Access Logistics	accessible but heavy human use; parking	g on northwest side			
Fencing:	Fencing on south side only (east and we	st)			
Camera Options	potentially above sewer pipe				
Tracking Potenti	al no				
Species/Sign Ob	served: none				
	squirrel, raccoon tracks				
DESCRIPTION OF V					
	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation			
Cover Class		Grass/Herbs 0 (less than			
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Nati	ive Species: 2 (6-25%)	Exotic Species 1 (1-5%)		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation	Typ Shrubs		
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herb	Trees:		
	Bare/Rock: Nati	ive Species:	Exotic Species		
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW1-3					
Primary Threat: undercrossing bottom permanently wet Severity 5 (severe/imminent)					
Secondary Threa	Secondary Threat: other human use Severity 5 (severe/imminent)				
Mgmt Recommendations					
Comments:					
MHCP Monitoring Priority					

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION							
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW	/1-4 Assessn	nent Date	8/22/2013	Surveyors:	M. Gri	m, V. M	lai
Latitude:	33.18033296200	Longitu	de: -11	7.32875591100	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	34	
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Creek							
Nearest Road	W of El Camino Rea	al	R	oad Condition	s: 2 lane			
Structure Type:	bridge	IV	Iulti Cham	nbers? no	Structure N	Nateria	concre	ete
Bottom Type:	hard armored, wat	er						
Height(m):	1.07 Width (r	n) 21.03 Leng	gth (m):	12.19 Opennes	ss Ratio:	1.8	onstra	ints yes
Description of Constraints Narrow, Height								
Access Logistics	accessible but heav	y human use; par	king at mal	l				
Fencing:	Fencing on north w	encing on north west side						
Camera Options:	no							
Tracking Potentia	no no							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none							
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW1-4 N or E Entrance Veg. Thickness moderately blocked Dominant Vegetation Type Tree								
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	1 (1-5%)		Grass/Herbs	0 (less than 1	.%)	Trees:	2 (6-25%)
	Bare/Rock: 2	(6-25%) N	lative Spe	cies: 2 (6-25%)	E	xotic S _l	pecies	1 (1-5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	moderately open		Dominant Ve	getation Ty	p short	grasse	S
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	5		Grass/Herb			Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	N	lative Spe	cies:	E	xotic S _l	oecies	
Veg. Comments:								
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOM	MENDATIONS EV	V1-4					
Primary Threat:	indercrossing botto	m permanently w	et		S	everity	5 (seve	ere/imminent)
Secondary Threat	Secondary Threat: other human use Severity 4 (high)						n)	
Mgmt Recommen	ndations							
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW1-5 Assessment	Date 8/22/2013 Surveyor	S: M. Grim, V. Mai			
Latitude:	33.18060043800 Longitude:	-117.32679110600 GPS Datu	ım: WGS 84			
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Creek					
Nearest Road	El Camino Real	Road Conditions: 8 lanes,	6" curb median			
Structure Type:	bridge Multi	Chambers? no Structure	e Material concrete			
Bottom Type:	sand, gravel, trash, water, hard-armored					
Height(m):	3.66 Width (m) 28.80 Length (r	m): 36.29 Openness Ratio:	2.9 Constraints yes			
Description of Constraints Narrow on south side, no vegetative cover						
Access Logistics	accessible but heavy human use; parking	at shopping center				
Fencing:	None					
Camera Options	on ceiling, high up					
Tracking Potenti	al yes					
Species/Sign Ob	served: none					
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW1-5						
	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation				
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5%)	Grass/Herbs 0 (less than	1 1%) Trees: 1 (1-5%)			
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Nativ	e Species: 1 (1-5%)	Exotic Species 1 (1-5%)			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation	Typ none			
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herb	Trees:			
	Bare/Rock: Nativ	e Species:	Exotic Species			
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW1-5		_			
Primary Threat:	undercrossing bottom permanently wet		Severity 5 (severe/imminent)			
Secondary Threa	nt: other human use		Severity 5 (severe/imminent)			
	endations increase size of ledge on south si	de concurrent with any road imp	rovements			
Comments:						
МНС	P Monitoring Priority					

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor EW1	Point Code: EW1-6	Assessment Date	8/22/2013 Surve y	ors: M. Gr	m, V. Mai	
Latitude:	33.18149319100	ongitude: -11	7.32160999000 GPS D	atum: WGS 8	34	
Nearest River:	Buena Vista Creek					
Nearest Road	Haymar Drive	R	oad Conditions: 2 lan	е		
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi Cham	nbers? no Struct	ure Materia	concrete	
Bottom Type:	dirt, mud, water, hard-armor	ed				
Height(m):	1.45 Width (m) 22.	86 Length (m):	10.97 Openness Ratio	3.0	Constraints yes	
Description of Constraints Netting and fencing from golf course, excessive vegetation						
Access Logistics	accessible but highly vegetat	ed; parking adjacer	nt on northeast side; Hig	h potential fo	or camera	
Fencing:	Golf course netting, no fencion	ng adjacent to brid	ge			
Camera Options:	anywhere					
Tracking Potentia	yes					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
	Raccoon tracks					
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW1-6						
	Veg. Thickness moderatel		Dominant Vegetatio			
Cover Class			Grass/Herbs 1 (1-5%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)	
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	cies: 3 (26-50%)	Exotic S	pecies 2 (6-25%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderatel	y blocked	Dominant Vegetation	n Typ tall ខ្	rasses/forbs	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exotic S	pecies	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATI	ONS EW1-6				
Primary Threat:	regetation choking one or bot	h entrances		Severity	3 (moderate)	
Secondary Threa	undercrossing bottom perm	nanently we		Severity	3 (moderate)	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations clear excessive vege	tation				
Comments:						
Other	priority					

LOCATION DE	SCRIP	TION									
Corridor EW	V1	Point (Code: EW1-7	Ass	essment	Date		Surveyor	s:		
Latitude:		33.1793	31248400	Lon	gitude:	-117.30	018431700	GPS Datu	ım: WGS 8	34	
Nearest Rive	er:	Buena Vis	ta Creek								
Nearest Roa	d	S of Hwy	78			Road	Condition	s:			
Structure Ty	pe:				Multi (Chamber	s?	Structure	Materia	I	
Bottom Type	e:										
Height(m):			Width (m)		Length (n	n):	Openne	ss Ratio:	(Constraint	:s
Description	of Co	nstraints									
Access Logis	tics										
Fencing:											
Camera Opti	ions:										
Tracking Pot	entia	1									
Species/Sign	o Obs	erved:									
DESCRIPTION N or E Entrai						Do	minant Ve	egetation ⁻	Гуре		
Cover C	Classe	es at 20	Shrubs			Gr	ass/Herbs			Trees:	
		Bare/	'Rock:		Native	e Species	•		Exotic S	pecies	
S or W Entra	ınc	Veg. Thi	ckness			Do	minant Ve	getation ⁻	Гур		
Cover C	Classe	es at 20	Shrubs			Gr	ass/Herb			Trees:	
		Bare/	'Rock:		Native	e Species	•		Exotic S	pecies	
Veg. Comme	nts:										
THREATS AND	MAN	IAGEMEN	T RECOMMEND	DATION	S EW1-7						
Primary Three	eat: h	uman use							Severity	4 (high)	
Secondary T	hreat	surroun	ding area highly	y disturl	oed or dev	eloped			Severity	3 (modera	ate)
Mgmt Recon	nmer	ndations	complete currer	nt resto	ration acti	vities					
Comments:											
١	Not vis	sited									

LOCATION DE	SCRIPT	TION										
Corridor EW	V2	Point	t Code: EV	V2-1	Assessme	nt Date	8/13	/2013	Surveyors	R. Hun	nphrey, J. H	lenry, ESA
Latitude:		33.15	033846100	L	ongitude	: -11	7.299354	00500	GPS Datu	m: WGS 8	34	
Nearest Rive	er: (offshoo	t of Agua H	ledionda Cı	reek							
Nearest Roa	d	Cannon	Road			R	oad Cond	ditions	s: near ver	y busy inte	ersection	
Structure Ty	pe:	box culv	vert with ap	oron	Mul	ti Cham	nbers? n	О	Structure	Material	concrete	
Bottom Type	e: \	water										
Height(m):			Width (m)	Length	(m):	Ор	ennes	ss Ratio:	C	onstraint	S
Description of Constraints												
Access Logist	tics	Roberts	on Ranch e	easiest acce	ess							
Fencing:	1	N. side temporary fencing for restoration project keeps WL from road; S. side chain link all the way, no gaps										
Camera Opti	ions: \	would h	nave to be o	careful; sta	nding wate	er in dry	season					
Tracking Pot	tential	no										
Species/Sign	Species/Sign Observed: none											
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW2-1											
N or E Entrar			L					Г	getation T			
Cover C	Classes			s 2 (6-25%					5 (76-100%)		Trees: 1 (
		Bar	e/Rock: 0	(less than	1%) Nat	ive Spe	ecies: 4 (5	1-75%))	Exotic Sp	pecies 2 (6	5-25%)
S or W Entra	ınc	Veg. T	hickness	blocked			Domina	ant Ve	getation T	yp trees	}	
Cover C	Classes	s at 20	Shrub	s 1 (1-5%)			Grass/H	Herb 2	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)
		Bar	e/Rock: 1	(1-5%)	Nat	ive Spe	ecies: 5 (7	6-100%	%)	Exotic Species 1 (1-5%)		
Veg. Commer	nts:	S side o	pens up in	to CDFW e	cological r	eserve;	N side on	Robert	tson Ranch I	Preserve.		
THREATS AND) MAN	AGEME	NT RECOM	IMENDATIO	ONS EW2-	-1						
Primary Thre	eat: ur	ndercro	ssing botto	m perman	ently wet					Severity	5 (severe	/imminent)
Secondary Tl	hreat:	vegeta	ation chokii	ng one or b	oth entrar	nces				Severity	5 (severe	/imminent)
Mgmt Recon	nmen	dation	s dredge οι	ıt sedimen	t to allow f	for more	e flow;		,			
	create dry area where wildlife can travel;											
Comments:												
N	МНСР І	Monito	ring Priorit	У								

LOCATION DESCR	IPTION					
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-2	Assessment Date		Surveyors:		
Latitude:	33.15448102300	Longitude: -12	7.29741328200	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	Four Peaks Street	F	load Conditions	s: none		
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Chan	nbers?	Structure Ma	aterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	Co	nstraints
Description of C	Constraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:	none					
Camera Options	5:					
Tracking Potent	ial					
Species/Sign Ob	served:					
N or E Entrance Cover Clas			Dominant Ve		T	rees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe			otic Spe	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ		
Cover Clas			Grass/Herb			rees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exc	otic Spe	cies
Veg. Comments:						
TUDEATC AND MA	ANACENTER DECOMMEND	ATIONS FW2.2				
-	ANAGEMENT RECOMMEND	ATIONS LVVZ-Z				
Primary Threat:						(severe/imminent)
	at: busy roadway			Sev	verity 4	(severe/imminent)
Mgmt Recomm	endations close gaps in fend	cing; clear out vegeta	tion as needed			
Comments:						
not	constrained					

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION						
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-3	Assessment Date	8/13/2013	Surveyors:	R. Hun	nphrey, J. Henry, ESA	
Latitude:	33.15802053400	Longitude: -11	7.29035551500	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	College Blvd	R	oad Conditions	busy 4-lan	e divide	d roadway	
Structure Type:	arch culvert	Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure N	1aterial	metal	
Bottom Type:	dirt, debris						
Height(m):	1.90 Width (m)	3.70 Length (m):	49.30 Opennes	s Ratio:	0.1 C	onstraints	
Description of Constraints							
Access Logistics	accessible by city trail; no o	bvious signs of hum	an use. New high	school open	ing to th	e east, might draw kids to	
Fencing:	W-chain link, gap on N side	W-chain link, gap on N side; E chain link (gap on one side) and 3-wire					
Camera Options	CNLM mounted camera in	middle of tunnel					
Tracking Potenti	al moderate						
Species/Sign Ob	served: Coyote						
	skunk; roadrunner; squirrel; rabbit; opossum; raccoon						
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW2-3							
	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve				
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76-1	100%)	Grass/Herbs	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)	
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	cies: 5 (76-100%	6) E	xotic Sp	pecies 2 (6-25%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Ty _l	short	grasses/forbs	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25	5%)	Grass/Herb 5	5 (76-100%)		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)	
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	cies: 5 (76-100%	6) E	xotic Sp	pecies 2 (6-25%)	
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS EW2-3					
Primary Threat:	busy roadway			S	everity	3 (moderate)	
Secondary Threa	Secondary Threat: gaps in fencing Severity 3 (moderate)					3 (moderate)	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations close gaps in fenci	ng					
Comments:							
CNLN	1 determined in brief camera	work that this tunn	el is very function	nal			

LOCATION DESCR	PTION						
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-4 Assessment D	ate 8/13/2013 Surveyors:	R. Humphrey, J. Henry, ESA				
Latitude:	33.14888727700 Longitude:	-117.29788174800 GPS Datum:	WGS 84				
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek						
Nearest Road	Cannon Road	Road Conditions: near very b	usy intersection				
Structure Type:	bridge Multi Ch	ambers? 2 rows Structure M	aterial concrete				
Bottom Type:	sand, dirt, mud, rip-rap, water, debris						
Height(m):	Width (m) 38.30 Length (m)	: 30.20 Openness Ratio:	Constraints potential				
Description of Constraints may flood during wet season							
Access Logistics	fairly easy access, but lots of human visitation	on					
Fencing:	W entrance -chain link, no gaps; E entrance	V entrance -chain link, no gaps; E entrance - south side concrete wall; small gap near bridge (11 m); north side					
Camera Options	excellent for camera; careful about seasona	flooding and heavy human use					
Tracking Potent	al yes						
Species/Sign Ob	served: coyote, raccoon, skunk, deer, rodent	, lizard					
	woodrat nest nearby						
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW2-4							
	Veg. Thickness blocked	Dominant Vegetation Type					
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5%)	Grass/Herbs 1 (1-5%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)				
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native	Species: 5 (76-100%) Ex	otic Species 1 (1-5%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation Typ	trees				
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5%)	Grass/Herb 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)				
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native	Species: 5 (76-100%) Ex	otic Species 2 (6-25%)				
Veg. Comments:							
	FW2.4						
	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW2-4						
Primary Threat:			verity 5 (severe/imminent)				
Secondary Threa		Se	verity 4 (severe/imminent)				
Mgmt Recommendations close gaps in fencing							
Comments:							
МНС	P Monitoring Priority						

LOCATION DESCR	PTION						
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-5 Asse	essment Date 8/13/2013	Surveyors: R. Hur	mphrey, J. Henry, ESA			
Latitude:	33.14929522200 Long	-117.29684784100	GPS Datum: WGS 8	34			
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek toward EW	/2-6					
Nearest Road	El Camino Real	Road Condition	s: near very busy int	ersection			
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi Chambers? 2 rows	Structure Materia	concrete			
Bottom Type:	sand, mud, water						
Height(m):	Width (m) 20.10 L	ength (m): 32.30 Openne	ss Ratio:	Constraints			
Description of Constraints							
Access Logistics	lots of human use and traffic; eas	ily accessible					
Fencing:	N end: chain link, gap both sides	I end: chain link, gap both sides of creek; S end no fencing					
Camera Options	glue in middle up high? Watch fo	r storm flows					
Tracking Potent	al yes						
Species/Sign Ob	served: raccoon, skunk, rodent						
	human, heron, other water	erfowl, lots of bats living in cra	cks				
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW2-5							
	Veg. Thickness open		egetation Type sho				
Cover Clas	ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5%)	Grass/Herbs	5 (76-100%)	Trees: 1 (1-5%)			
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%)	Native Species: 2 (6-25%)	Exotic S	pecies 5 (76-100%)			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness blocked	Dominant Ve	egetation Typ trees	5			
Cover Clas	ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herb	2 (6-25%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)			
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Species: 5 (76-1009	%) Exotic S	pecies 1 (1-5%)			
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	EW2-5					
Primary Threat:	undercrossing bottom permanently	y wet	Severity	2 (low)			
Secondary Thre	at: other human use		Severity	2 (low)			
Mgmt Recommo	endations						
Comments:							
МНС	P Monitoring Priority						

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION						
Corridor M2a	Point Code: EV	N2-5b Asse	essment Da	8/13/2013	Surveyors:	R. Hun	nphrey, J. Henry, ESA
Latitude:	33.14994300000	Long	gitude:	-117.29725400000	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	Cannon Road			Road Conditions	s: near very l	ousy inte	ersection
Structure Type:	box culvert withou	ıt apron	Multi Ch	ambers? 3	Structure N	1aterial	concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored						
Height(m):	1.20 Width (m) 9.60 L	ength (m):	45.40 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.3 C	onstraints
Description of Co	onstraints						
Access Logistics	small access road	to E entrance;	open on W	entrance but blocke	ed with veg		
Fencing:	One opening within constrained corridor-concrete wall on 1 side, chain link on other; other end opens into Robe						
Camera Options:	Camera Options: probably not good for camera; probably not used - too constricted						
Tracking Potential no							
Species/Sign Obs	served: none						
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness			Dominant Ve	•		Trees: 2 (6-25%)
	Bare/Rock: 4	(51-75%)	Native S	species: 3 (26-50%)) E	xotic Sp	pecies 4 (51-75%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	blocked		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	tall g	rasses/forbs
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrub	s 2 (6-25%)		Grass/Herb 4	1 (51-75%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)
	Bare/Rock: 1	(1-5%)	Native S	pecies: 2 (6-25%)	E	xotic Sp	vecies 4 (51-75%)
Veg. Comments:	W end opens into	restoration sit	e on Robert	tson Ranch E Preser	ve		
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECON	1MENDATIONS	EW2-5b				
Primary Threat:	undercrossing very	low and dark			S	everity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threa	Secondary Threat: vegetation choking one or both entrances Severity 3 (moderate)						
Mgmt Recomme	ndations dredge o	ut sediment?					
	clear out vegetation at blocked end?						
Comments: just N	of M2-5; under Ca	nnon road into	Robertson	Ranch preserve			

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION							
Corridor M2a	Point Code: EW2-5	Assessment Date	e 8/13/2013	Surveyors:	R. Hum	nphrey, J. Henry, ESA		
Latitude:	33.15041400000	Longitude: -1	17.29701700000	GPS Datum :	WGS 8	4		
Nearest River:	upland							
Nearest Road	Cannon Road	1	Road Conditions	near very b	usy inte	ersection		
Structure Type:	pipe	Multi Chai	mbers? no	Structure M	laterial	concrete		
Bottom Type:	hard-armored							
Height(m):	2.00 Width (m)	2.00 Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	С	onstraints yes		
Description of Co	onstraints very long a	and dark; too long to me	asure					
Access Logistics	Access Logistics small access road to E entrance; open on W entrance but blocked with veg							
Fencing:	Fencing: One opening within constrained corridor-concrete wall on 1 side, chain link on other; other end opens into Robe							
Camera Options: not good for camera								
Tracking Potential low potential								
Species/Sign Obs	Species/Sign Observed:							
	live squirrel							
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ		Trees:		
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Ex	otic Sp	pecies		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness bloc	:ked	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short	grasses/forbs		
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 2	(6-25%)	Grass/Herb 4	l (51-75%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)		
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5	Native Sp	ecies: 2 (6-25%)	Ex	otic Sp	vecies 4 (51-75%)		
Veg. Comments:	W end opens into rest	toration site on Robertso	on Ranch E Preser	ve				
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMME	NDATIONS EW2-5c						
Primary Threat:	undercrossing very long			Se	everity	5 (severe/imminent)		
•		end of the undercrossing		Se	everity	5 (severe/imminent)		
Mgmt Recomme	ndations wildlife not lik	kely to use this undercro	ssing					
Comments: close	to M2-5b W entrance; o	can't tell where it ends ι	ւթ; under cannon	but does not	open up	near M2-5b on E side.		

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION						
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-6 Assessment Dat	e 8/16/2013 Surveyors	J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA				
Latitude:	33.14869326900 Longitude: -1	17.28919539600 GPS Datur	n: WGS 84				
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek						
Nearest Road	W of Rancho Carlsbad Drive	Road Conditions: 2-lane, ur	ndivided, very low traffic, residential				
Structure Type:	bridge Multi Char	mbers? no Structure	Material concrete				
Bottom Type:	dirt, rip-rap, hard-armored, vegetation presen	t, water					
Height(m):	4.00 Width (m) 25.80 Length (m):	12.00 Openness Ratio:	8.6 Constraints no				
Description of Constraints							
Access Logistics	Access from residential community						
Fencing:	none	one					
Camera Options:	Crossing may be too wide for camera mountin	g. Low human visitation. Bridg	ge offers many locations to mount.				
Tracking Potentia	no						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: other						
	snowy egret						
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION EW2-6							
	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation Ty					
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herbs 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)				
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50%) Native Sp	ecies: 1 (1-5%)	Exotic Species 4 (51-75%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation Ty	short grasses/forbs				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herb 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)				
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50%) Native Sp	ecies: 1 (1-5%)	Exotic Species 4 (51-75%)				
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW2-6						
Primary Threat:	ack of native vegetation surrounding one or bo	th entrances	Severity 2 (low)				
Secondary Threat	t: undercrossing bottom permanently wet		Severity 2 (low)				
Mgmt Recommen	ndations potentially plant native vegetation						
Comments: crossin	ng is generally good for wildlife despite lack of I	native vegetation and presenc	e of water.				

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION					
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-7	Assessment Date	8/16/2013	Surveyors:	J. Henry, D	. Dirks, ESA
Latitude:	33.14858136100	Longitude: -11	7.28826635000	GPS Datum :	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek					
Nearest Road	Rancho Carlsbad Drive	R	oad Conditions	2-lane, und	livided, very	low traffic, residential
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi Cham	nbers? three c	Structure M	l aterial con	crete
Bottom Type:	sand, rip-rap, vegetation	present, water				
Height(m):	3.50 Width (m)	3.70 Length (m):	14.50 Opennes	s Ratio:	0.9 Cons	traints yes
Description of Co	nstraints Dense vegeta	ation within E chamber	, standing water	within W chai	mber	
Access Logistics	Access from residential c	ommunity				
Fencing:	none					
Camera Options:	Middle chamber best op	tion for camera, no sig	ns of human visit	ation outside	of golf cour	se.
Tracking Potentia	moderate potential					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: raccoon					
	small mammal					
DESCRIPTION OF VI						(6.1
	Veg. Thickness moder		Dominant Ve			
Cover Classe			Grass/Herbs			es: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50	Native Spe	1 (1-5%)	Ex	cotic Speci	4 (51-75%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short gra	sses/forbs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-	-25%)	Grass/Herb 4	(51-75%)	Tre	es: 2 (6-25%)
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	cies: 1 (1-5%)	Ex	cotic Speci	es 5 (76-100%)
Veg. Comments:	Very low cover of native	s, almost exclusively o	rnamental/non-r	ative species	around entr	ances
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMEND	OATIONS EW2-7				
Primary Threat:	indercrossing bottom per	manently wet		Se	everity 3 (r	noderate)
Secondary Threat	vegetation choking one	or both entrances		Se	everity 2 (I	ow)
Mgmt Recommer	ndations Install elevated	platform to allow for w	vildlife movemen	t over standin	g water.	
	Clear vegetation	obstructing E chambe	r.			
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION					
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2	-8a Assessment I	Date 8/16/2013	Surveyors: J	. Henry, D. Dir	ks, ESA
Latitude:	33.14864500000	Longitude:	-117.28648000000	GPS Datum: V	VGS 84	
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek	<				
Nearest Road	Rancho Carlsbad golf	course	Road Conditions	golf-cart traf	fic along cart p	oath/bridge
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi C	chambers? no	Structure Ma	terial concret	e
Bottom Type:	sand, vegetation pres	sent, water				
Height(m):	3.30 Width (m)	12.00 Length (m	2.60 Opennes	s Ratio: 15	.2 Constrai	nts potential
Description of Co	onstraints Presence	of dense vegetation				
Access Logistics	Access through golf of	ourse/residential com	nmunity			
Fencing:	none					
Camera Options:	Can mount on under	side of bridge, low hu	man visitation under b	oridge. Wildlife	likely use golf	course for movem
Tracking Potentia	low potential					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
N or E Entrance Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness mo		Dominant Veg		tall grasses/f	
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6	-25%) Native	Species: 2 (6-25%)	Ехо	tic Species 4	l (51-75%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness mo	oderately open	Dominant Veg	getation Typ	short grasses,	/forbs
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs	2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herb 3	(26-50%)	Trees: 2	2 (6-25%)
	Bare/Rock: 3 (2	6-50%) Native	Species: 1 (1-5%)	Exo	tic Species 4	ł (51-75%)
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMM	ENDATIONS EW2-8a				
Primary Threat:	vegetation choking on	e or both entrances		Sev	erity 2 (low)	
Secondary Threa	t: undercrossing botto	om permanently wet		Sev	erity 2 (low)	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations none					
Comments: not m	uch constraining wildl	ife despite presence o	of vegetation/water.			

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION							
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-8b Assessment Date	8/16/2013 Surveyors: J.	Henry, D. Dirks, ESA					
Latitude:	33.14864500000 Longitude: -11	7.28648000000 GPS Datum: V	VGS 84					
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek							
Nearest Road	Rancho Carlsbad golf course	coad Conditions: golf-cart traff	ic along cart path/bridge					
Structure Type:	bridge Multi Chan	nbers? no Structure Mat	terial concrete					
Bottom Type:	dirt, vegetation present, water							
Height(m):	5.20 Width (m) 10.50 Length (m):	2.50 Openness Ratio: 21	.8 Constraints yes					
Description of Co	enstraints Presence of dense vegetation							
Access Logistics	Access through golf course							
Fencing:	ne							
Camera Options:	Bridge provides mounting options. Wildlife like	y use golf course for movement.						
Tracking Potentia	al no							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none							
DESCRIPTION OF VI	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation Type	tall grasses/forbs					
Cover Classe		Grass/Herbs 4 (51-75%)	Trees: 1 (1-5%)					
		-	tic Species 2 (6-25%)					
C or W France			tall grasses/forbs					
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation Typ Grass/Herb 4 (51-75%)	Trees: 1 (1-5%)					
Cover Classe								
V C	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%) Exo	tic Species 3 (26-50%)					
Veg. Comments:								
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW2-8b							
Primary Threat: v	regetation choking one or both entrances	Sev	erity 3 (moderate)					
Secondary Threat	t: undercrossing bottom permanently wet	Sev	erity 2 (low)					
Mgmt Recommer	ndations potentially thin vegetation.							
Comments: golf co	ourse offers ample opportunity for wildlife move	ment.						

Corridor EW2	Point (Code: EW2-9	Assessment Da	te 8/16/2013	Surveyors:	J. Henry	, D. Dirks, ESA	
Latitude:	33.1383	33857500	Longitude: -	117.25769465200	GPS Datum	: WGS 84		
Nearest River:	Agua Hed	lionda Creek		,				
Nearest Road	Faraday A	lvenue		Road Conditions	s: 4-lane, und	divided, h	eavy traffic	
Structure Type:	arch culve	ert	Multi Cha	mbers? no	Structure N	1aterial r	metal	
Bottom Type:	dirt, vege	tation present						
Height(m):	3.25	Width (m)	6.50 Length (m):	35.50 Opennes	s Ratio:	0.6 Co	onstraints no	
Description of (Constraints							
Access Logistics	Access fro	om business parl	ks; no parking along	El Camino Real.				
Fencing:	Boundary	with El Camino	Real not fenced; ap	rons have chain lin	k; temporary	(orange s	snow) fencing lo	cated pe
Camera Option	Existing c	amera boxes pre	esent at N side of cro	ossing; graffiti note	ed, relatively h	igh huma	an visitation.	
Fracking Potent	ial yes							
Species/Sign Ol	oserved: co	yote, raccoon						
	bo	bcat (potential)						
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thi	ickness moder		Dominant Ve	· · ·			
	Veg. Thi	Shrubs 3 (26	5-50%)	Grass/Herbs	2 (6-25%)	Т	rees: 3 (26-50%	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas	Veg. Thi ses at 20 Bare,	Shrubs 3 (26 /Rock: 2 (6-25%	5-50%) Native S	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%)	2 (6-25%)	T xotic Spe	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas S or W Entranc	Veg. Thi ses at 20 Bare, Veg. Thi	Shrubs 3 (26/Rock: 2 (6-25% moders)	Native Spately open	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve	2 (6-25%) Example 1	xotic Spe	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20	Shrubs 3 (26/Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moder. Shrubs 2 (6-	Native Spately open	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) Example 3 (26-50%)	xotic Spe shrubs	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) s rees: 2 (6-25%)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas S or W Entranc Cover Clas	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/	Shrubs 3 (26) /Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moders Shrubs 2 (6- /Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spately open 25%) Native Spately open Native Spately	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%)	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) Example 3 (26-50%)	xotic Spe shrubs	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/	Shrubs 3 (26) /Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moders Shrubs 2 (6- /Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spately open	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%)	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) Example 3 (26-50%)	xotic Spe shrubs	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) s rees: 2 (6-25%)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas S or W Entranc Cover Clas	Veg. Thisses at 20 Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Areas im	Shrubs 3 (26 /Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moder. Shrubs 2 (6- /Rock: 2 (6-25% mediately arour	Native Spately open 25%) Native Spately open Native Spately open A spately open	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%)	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) Example 3 (26-50%)	xotic Spe shrubs	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) s rees: 2 (6-25%)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas S or W Entranc Cover Clas Yeg. Comments	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Areas im	Shrubs 3 (26 /Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moder. Shrubs 2 (6- /Rock: 2 (6-25% mediately arour	Native Spately open 25%) Native Spately open Native Spately open A spately open	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%)	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) getation Type 3 (26-50%) Example 2 (6-25%)	shrubs T xotic Spe	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) s rees: 2 (6-25%)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas S or W Entranc Cover Clas Yeg. Comments THREATS AND M Primary Threat	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Areas im ANAGEMEN no fencing	Shrubs 3 (26 /Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moders Shrubs 2 (6-25% /Rock: 2 (6-25% mediately aroun T RECOMMEND to guide wildlife	ATIONS EW2-9	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%)	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) getation Type 3 (26-50%) Example 2 (6-25%)	T skotic Speed of Shrubs T skotic Speed of Speed	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) rees: 2 (6-25%) ecies 2 (6-25%)	
Cover Class Or W Entrance Cover Class Yeg. Comments THREATS AND M Primary Threat Secondary Threa	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Areas im ANAGEMEN no fencing at: busy roa	Shrubs 3 (26) Rock: 2 (6-25%) ickness moder: Shrubs 2 (6- /Rock: 2 (6-25%) mediately aroun T RECOMMEND to guide wildlife	ATIONS EW2-9	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%)	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) getation Type 3 (26-50%) Example 2 (6-25%)	T skotic Speed of Shrubs T skotic Speed of Speed	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) rees: 2 (6-25%) ecies 2 (6-25%) 3 (moderate)	
N or E Entrance Cover Clas S or W Entranc Cover Clas Yeg. Comments	Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Veg. Thisses at 20 Bare/ Areas im ANAGEMEN no fencing at: busy roaendations	Shrubs 3 (26 /Rock: 2 (6-25% ickness moder. Shrubs 2 (6- /Rock: 2 (6-25% mediately aroun T RECOMMEND to guide wildlife adway nstall fencing	ATIONS EW2-9	Grass/Herbs pecies: 4 (51-75%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 3 pecies: 3 (26-50%) ated by NNG.	2 (6-25%) Example 2 (6-25%) getation Type 3 (26-50%) Example 2 (6-25%)	T skotic Speed of Shrubs T skotic Speed of Speed	rees: 3 (26-50%) ecies 2 (6-25%) rees: 2 (6-25%) ecies 2 (6-25%) 3 (moderate)	

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION							
Corridor EW2	Point Code: EW2-10 Assessment Dat	e 8/16/2013 Surveyors:	J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA					
Latitude:	33.13467700000 Longitude: -1	17.24399200000 GPS Datum:	WGS 84					
Nearest River:	Agua Hedionda Creek							
Nearest Road	Melrose Drive near Lionshead avenue	Road Conditions: 4-lane, undi	vided, moderate traffic					
Structure Type:	arch culvert Multi Cha	mbers? no Structure Ma	nterial metal					
Bottom Type:	dirt, mud, vegetation present							
Height(m):	3.50 Width (m) 7.00 Length (m):	52.60 Openness Ratio:	0.5 Constraints no					
Description of Co	onstraints							
Access Logistics	Access from several business parks nearby							
Fencing:	No fencing along roadway; aprons have chain	lo fencing along roadway; aprons have chain link fencing. Temporary (orange snow) fencing is present perpendi						
Camera Options	Potential to mount throughout the culvert; low/moderate human visitation, some graffiti notice on E apron.							
Tracking Potenti	al yes							
Species/Sign Ob	served: coyote, raccoon							
DESCRIPTION OF V		7	(6.1					
	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation Type						
Cover Class		Grass/Herbs 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)					
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50%) Native Sp	ecies: 3 (26-50%) Exc	otic Species 3 (26-50%)					
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Typ	shrubs					
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs 4 (51-75%)	Grass/Herb 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)					
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Sp	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	otic Species 3 (26-50%)					
Veg. Comments:	Drainage ditch observed along N end							
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW2-10							
Primary Threat:	no fencing to guide wildlife away from road	Sev	verity 5 (severe/imminent)					
Secondary Threa	t: busy roadway	Sev	verity 4 (severe/imminent)					
Mgmt Recomme	ndations Install fencing							
Comments:								
Othe	r priority							

LOCATION DES	SCRIPTI	ION								
Corridor EW	/3	Point	Code: EV	W3-1 As	ssessment D	ate 8/	19/2013	Surveyors	M. Spi	iegelberg
Latitude:		33.087	82400000	Lo	ngitude:	-117.2692	7900000	GPS Datu	m: WGS 8	34
Nearest Rive	r: Sa	an Marc	os Creek/	/Batiquitos l	.agoon					
Nearest Road	d El	l Camino	o Real			Road Co	ndition	s: Divided	roadway v	with two or more lanes each
Structure Typ	pe: bi	ridge			Multi Ch	ambers?		Structure	Materia	Concrete
Bottom Type	m m	nud, wat	ter							
Height(m):		2.50	Width (m) 50.0	0 Length (m)	30.00	Opennes	ss Ratio:	4.2	Constraints Yes
Description o	of Cons	straints	Water	at high tide	; Low bridge o	penings				
Access Logist	tics N	1ud goo	d for trac	king						
Fencing:	N	lone	···							
Camera Optio	ons: To	oo mucl	h human ı	use						
Tracking Pote	ential	Yes								
Species/Sign	Obser	ved: co	oyote, rac	coon, skunk	, opossum, ra	bbit, roden	t, lizard o	or snake		
		e	gret							
DESCRIPTION (Г							
N or E Entran			L		open			egetation T	ype tree	
Cover C	lasses	at 20	Shrub	s 1 (1-5%)		Grass	/Herbs	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)
		Bare	/Rock: 1	(1-5%)	Native S	Species: 1	(1-5%)		Exotic S _I	pecies 1 (1-5%)
S or W Entrar	nc \	√eg. Th	ickness	moderately	open	Domi	nant Ve	egetation T	yp shru	bs
Cover C	lasses	at 20	Shrub	s 2 (6-25%)		Grass	/Herb	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)
		Bare	/Rock: 1	(1-5%)	Native S	Species: 2	(6-25%)		Exotic S _I	pecies 1 (1-5%)
Veg. Commen										along east south side, open tation, very open.
THREATS AND	MANA	GEMEN	IT RECOM	IMENDATIO	NS EW3-1					
Primary Thre	eat: veh	nicles							Severity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Th	hreat:	Blocked	l veg and	hi water					Severity	4 (moderate/imminent)
Mgmt Recom	nmend	lations	fence alor	ng El Camino	to keep hum	ans out an	d animal	s from goin	g onto roa	d; possibly dredge to make
Comments: M	Moveme	ent on e	ast side o	of this under	pass needs to	be studied	in more	detail		
M	ИНСР IV	/lonitori	ng Priorit	у						

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-2	Assessment Date		Surveyors:		
Latitude:	33.08823554800	Longitude: -11	7.26298950000	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	ļ
Nearest River:	San Marcos Creek					
Nearest Road	N of La Costa Avenue, W o	of Fairway Lane	oad Conditions	s:		
Structure Type:	bridge	Multi Chan	nbers?	Structure Ma	aterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Co	onstraints
Description of Co	onstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options:						
Tracking Potentia	al					
Species/Sign Obs	served:					
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness none		Dominant Ve	getation Type		Frees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exc	otic Sp	ecies
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness none		Dominant Ve	getation Typ		
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		1	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exc	otic Sp	ecies
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS EW3-2				
Primary Threat:	other human use			Sev	verity	3 (moderate)
Secondary Threa	t:			Sev	verity	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations					
Comments: active	e golf course - may not restr	ict nighttime movem	ent			
privat	te property; animals can cro	oss at grade with no c	onstraints			

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION					
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-3	Assessment Da	ite	Surveyors:		
Latitude:	33.09093393400	Longitude:	117.25315580800	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	San Marcos Creek					
Nearest Road	La Costa Resort golf course		Road Condition	is:		
Structure Type:	golf cart crossings	Multi Ch	ambers?	Structure N	/laterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Openne	ss Ratio:	С	onstraints
Description of Co	nstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options:						
Tracking Potentia	ıl 💮					
Species/Sign Obs	erved:					
N or E Entrance Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness none		Dominant Ve			Trees:
Cover Classe						
	Bare/Rock:	Native S	pecies:	E	xotic Sp	oecies
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness none		Dominant Ve	egetation Ty	9	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb			Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native S	pecies:	E	xotic Sp	oecies
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS EW3-3				
Primary Threat:	other human use			S	everity	3 (moderate)
Secondary Threat	::			S	everity	
Mgmt Recommen	ndations					
Comments: active	golf course - may not restric	ct nighttime move	ment			
not co	onstrained; animals can cross	s at grade				

LOCATION D	ESCRIP	TION					
Corridor E	W3	Point Code: EW3-4	Assessment Date	e 8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spiegelber	g
Latitude:		33.08842300000	Longitude: -1	17.24468400000	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest Riv	er:	San Marcos Creek					
Nearest Ro	ad	S of Avenida Valea	ı	Road Conditions	s: N/A		
Structure T	ype:	other	Multi Char	nbers? no	Structure Ma	aterial Concre	ete
Bottom Typ	e:	hard armored, vegetation	, water				
Height(m):		Width (m) 1	50.00 Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Constra	ints Yes
Description	of Co	nstraints Dense vegetat	ion and water				
Access Logi	stics	Not good tracking.					
Fencing:		None					
Camera Op	tions:	Possible, but many people	walk along Gibralta	r, not ideal			
Tracking Po	tentia	No					
Species/Sig	n Obs	erved: None					
DESCRIPTION		Veg. Thickness blocked	I	Dominant Ve	getation Type	trees	
Cover	Classe	s at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2	25%)	Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)	Trees:	5 (76-100%)
		Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Sp	ecies: 5 (76-100%	6) Exc	otic Species	1 (1-5%)
S or W Entr	anc	Veg. Thickness blocked	l	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	trees	
Cover	Classe	s at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2	25%)	Grass/Herb 1	. (1-5%)	Trees:	5 (76-100%)
		Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Sp	ecies: 5 (76-100%	6) Exc	otic Species	1 (1-5%)
Veg. Comme	ents:	Thick willow woodland or	n each side of cemen	t road.			
THREATS AN	D MAN	AGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS EW3-4				
Primary Th	reat: v	egetation choking one or b	ooth entrances		Sev	verity 5 (seve	ere/imminent)
Secondary ⁻	Threat	: Water level			Sev	verity 3 (mod	derate/not imminen
Mgmt Reco	mmer	dations thin vegetation o	r develop path				
Comments:		nimals can move through mes it gets overgrown. St		_			
	This is	a cement lined road cross	ing				

LOCATION DES	CRIPTION								
Corridor EW3	3 Poir	nt Code: EV	V3-5 Asse	essment Date	8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spie	egelberg	
Latitude:	33.1	0409700000	Lon	gitude: -11	7.22453300000	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River	San M	arcos Creek							
Nearest Road	Ranch	o Santa Fe R	oad near La Co	osta Meado R	oad Conditions	s: Divided ro	adway w	vith two or n	nore lanes each
Structure Typ	e: bridge			Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure N	1aterial	Concrete	
Bottom Type:	dirt, m	ud, gravel, r	ip-rap, vegeta	tion, water, tra	sh				
Height(m):	5.2	10 Width (I	m) 106.00 l	ength (m):	51.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	10.6 C	onstraints	Potential
Description o	f Constraii	ets Veg th	ickening poter	itial					
Access Logisti	ics Decen	t tracking. H	uman use pro	olem for camer	as				
Fencing:	None								
Camera Optio	ons: CNLM	previously u	ised camera at	this location.	Very good for wi	ildlife movem	ent; no ¡	oriority	
Tracking Pote	ential Yes								
Species/Sign	Observed:	deer							
DESCRIPTION C	OF VEGETAT	TION EW3-	5						
N or E Entran	ce Veg.	Thickness	moderately bl	ocked	Dominant Ve	getation Ty	trees	S	
Cover Cl	asses at 20	0 Shrub	s 2 (6-25%)		Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76	-100%)
	Ва	re/Rock: 2	(6-25%)	Native Spe	cies: 5 (76-100%	%) E	xotic Sp	oecies 1 (1-	5%)
S or W Entran	nc Veg.	Thickness	moderately or	en	Dominant Ve	getation Ty	trees		
Cover Cl	asses at 20	0 Shrub	s 2 (6-25%)		Grass/Herb 1	l (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76	-100%)
	Ва	re/Rock: 1	(1-5%)	Native Spe	scies: 5 (76-100%	%) E	xotic Sp	oecies 1 (1-	5%)
Veg. Commen		e vegetation fe movemen		; moderately d	lense on south si	ide and north	side of I	oridges, but	easy for
THREATS AND	MANAGEM	ENT RECOM	IMENDATIONS	EW3-5					
Primary Threa	at: busy roa	adway				S	everity	3 (moderat	e/not imminen
Secondary Th	reat: Hum	ans				S	everity	3 (moderat	e/not imminen
Mgmt Recom	mendatio	ns Patrol and	d keep people	out					
Comments: Al	ll animals sh	ould be able	e to move thro	ugh this area e	effectively				
M	IHCP Monit	oring Priority	У						

Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-6a	Assessment Date	e 8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spie	egelberg	
Latitude:	33.09309000000	Longitude: -1	17.22457900000	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	San Marcos Creek						
Nearest Road	Rancho Santa Fe Road, S c	of Avenida Soledad F	Road Condition	s: Divided ro	adway w	vith two o	r more lanes eac
Structure Type:	arch culvert	Multi Char	mbers? no	Structure N	1aterial	Metal	
Bottom Type:	dirt, hard armored						
Height(m):	3.93 Width (m)	5.25 Length (m):	91.40 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.2 C	onstrain	ts No
Description of C	onstraints Arch wildlife t	unnel					
Access Logistics	Not good for tracking.						
Fencing:	Chain link on each side of	RSF Rd. Extends over	100 feet in each	direction			
Camera Options	CNLM mounted cameras i	n tunnel and outside	of tunnel				
Tracking Potent	Not good, hard surface						
Species/Sign Ob	served: None						
			Dominant Ve	getation Tyr	shor	t grasses/	forhs
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness none	5%)	Dominant Ve				
	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5		Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 1	(1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100)		Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%)	1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp	Trees: 1 ((1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open	Native Spo	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp	Trees: 1 (pecies 1 ((1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2	0%) Native Spo 25%)	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp	Trees: 1 (os Trees: 2 (os Trees	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%)
Cover Class S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-505)	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp shrub xotic Sp	Trees: 1 (pecies 1 (pecies 2 (pecies 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509)	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp shrub xotic Sp	Trees: 1 (pecies 1 (pecies 2 (pecies 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness none ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509)	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp shrub xotic Sp	Trees: 1 (pecies 1 (pecies 2 (pecies 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class /eg. Comments:	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509 Open on east side, mostly	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo y open on south side,	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%)	xotic Sp shrub xotic Sp	Trees: 1 (pecies 1 (pecies 2 (pecies 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%)
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class /eg. Comments:	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509 Open on east side, mostly	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo y open on south side,	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) getation Typ L (1-5%) Expression Control Expression C	shrub xotic Sp xotic Sp of openi	Trees: 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%) st side
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class /eg. Comments:	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-505 Open on east side, mostly ANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA busy roadway	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo y open on south side,	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 2 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Example 4 (1-5%) Example 5 (1-5%) Solution	shrub sotic Sp shrub xotic Sp of openi	Trees: 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%) st side
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class /eg. Comments: THREATS AND MA Primary Threat: Secondary Threa	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509 Open on east side, mostly ANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA busy roadway at: Long tunnel	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo y open on south side,	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 2 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Example 4 (1-5%) Example 5 (1-5%) Solution	shrub sotic Sp shrub xotic Sp of openi	Trees: 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%) st side
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class /eg. Comments: THREATS AND MA Primary Threat: Secondary Threa	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-505 Open on east side, mostly ANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA busy roadway	Native Spo 25%) Native Spo y open on south side,	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%)	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 2 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Example 4 (1-5%) Example 5 (1-5%) Solution	shrub sotic Sp shrub xotic Sp of openi	Trees: 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%) st side
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class Yeg. Comments: THREATS AND MA Primary Threat: Secondary Threat Mgmt Recomme	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509 Open on east side, mostly Danagement recommends Banagement recommend	Native Sponson Native Sponson Native Sponson South Side, ATIONS EW3-6a	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%) , some willows blo	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 2 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Solution	shrub sotic Sp shrub xotic Sp of openi	Trees: 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%) st side
N or E Entrance Cover Class S or W Entranc Cover Class Veg. Comments: THREATS AND MA Primary Threat: Secondary Threat Mgmt Recomme	Veg. Thickness none Ses at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5 Bare/Rock: 5 (76-100 Veg. Thickness open Ses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2 Bare/Rock: 3 (26-509 Open on east side, mostly ANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA busy roadway at: Long tunnel	Native Sponson Native Sponson Native Sponson South Side, ATIONS EW3-6a	Grass/Herbs ecies: 1 (1-5%) Dominant Ve Grass/Herb 1 ecies: 2 (6-25%) , some willows blo	1 (1-5%) Example 1 (1-5%) Example 2 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Example 3 (1-5%) Solution	shrub sotic Sp shrub xotic Sp of openi	Trees: 1 (pecies	(1-5%) (1-5%) (6-25%) (1-5%) st side

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION				
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-6b	Assessment Date		Surveyors:	
Latitude:		Longitude:		GPS Datum:	
Nearest River:					
Nearest Road		Road	d Condition	s:	
Structure Type:		Multi Chambe	rs?	Structure Ma	terial
Bottom Type:					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constraints
Description of Cor	nstraints				
Access Logistics					
Fencing:					
Camera Options:					
Tracking Potentia	I				
Species/Sign Obse	erved:				
N or E Entrance Cover Classe			ominant Ve rass/Herbs	getation Type	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Specie	s:	Exc	otic Species
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	D	ominant Ve	getation Typ	
Cover Classe	s at 20 Shrubs	G	rass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Specie	s:	Exc	otic Species
/eg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	IAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS EW3-6b			
Primary Threat:				Sev	verity
Secondary Threat	:			Sev	verity
Mgmt Recommen	ndations				
Comments:					

LOCATION DES	SCRIPTIO	N							
Corridor EW	/3 F	Point Code:	EW3-7	Asses	ssment Dat	8/19/2013	Surveyor	s: M. Spi	egelberg
Latitude:	3	33.087500000	00	Longi	itude: -	117.26802200000	GPS Datu	ım: WGS 8	34
Nearest Rive	arest River: Encinitas Creek								
Nearest Road	d La	La Costa Avenue near El Camino Real Road Conditions: Divided roadway with two or more lanes each							
Structure Typ	pe: box	x culvert with	apron		Multi Cha	mbers? 4	Structure	Materia	Concrete
Bottom Type	mu	ıd, water							
Height(m):		2.00 Width	(m)	17.00 Le	ength (m):	Openne	ss Ratio:	C	Constraints Yes
Description of	of Const	raints Wate	er						
Access Logist	tics Mu	ud good for tra	acking						
Fencing:	No	ne							
Camera Optio	ons:								
Tracking Pote	ential \	/es							
Species/Sign	Observ	ed: raccoon							
DESCRIPTION	OF VEGE	TATION EW	3-7						
N or E Entran	nce Ve					Dominant Ve			
Cover C	lasses a	ıt 20 Shru	ıbs 1 (1-	-5%)		Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)
		Bare/Rock:	1 (1-5%)		Native Sp	Decies: 5 (76-100)	%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)
S or W Entrai	nc Ve	eg. Thicknes	s blocke	d		Dominant Ve	egetation 1	Typ trees	<u> </u>
Cover C	lasses a	ıt 20 Shrı	ıbs 1 (1-	-5%)		Grass/Herb	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)
		Bare/Rock:	1 (1-5%)		Native Sp	secies: 5 (76-100)	%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)
Veg. Commer	nts: Al	though vegeta	ation is d	ense on (each entran	ce at bridge, anim	nal moveme	nt should I	be easy and unconstrained.
THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW3-7									
Primary Thre	eat: vege	tation chokin	g one or	both ent	rances			Severity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threat: No fence/ traffic Severity 5 (severe/imminent)									
Mgmt Recommendations fence along La Costa Avenue to direct animal movement under road, thin or remove vegetation at each									
Comments: T	Comments: This is an important pinch point that could use further study								
N	ИНСР Мо	onitoring Prio	rity						

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION						
Corridor EW3	Point Code: E	W3-8 Asses	sment Date	8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spie	egelberg
Latitude:	33.07813900000	D Longit	tude: -11	7.26645900000	GPS Datum	ո։ WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	Encinitas Creek						
Nearest Road	Levante Street		R	load Condition	s: 2-lane roa	ıd, Divide	ed roadway with two or mo
Structure Type:	bridge		Multi Chan	nbers? no	Structure I	Material	Concrete
Bottom Type:	cobbles, rip-rap, w	vater					
Height(m):	5.20 Width (m) 40.00 Le	ngth (m):	18.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	11.6 C	onstraints No
Description of Co	nstraints Very o	pen under bridg	е				
Access Logistics	Not good tracking						
Fencing:	3 foot wall both si	des					
Camera Options:	Not priority; easy	movement area					
Tracking Potentia	No						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None						
DESCRIPTION OF V							
N or E Entrance				Dominant Ve			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrub	2 (6-25%)		Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)
	Bare/Rock: 1	. (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-1009	%) E	xotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	blocked		Dominant Ve	getation Ty	p trees	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrub	2 (6-25%)		Grass/Herb	1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)
	Bare/Rock: 1	. (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-1009	%) E	xotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW3-8						
Primary Threat: v	egetation choking	one or both entr	ances		S	everity	4 (high)
Secondary Threat: People Severity 2 (low)							
Mgmt Recommendations continue to check vegetation on each side/possible thinning in future							
Comments:							

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION							
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-9	9 Assessment Date	8/19/2013	Surveyors: M.	Spiegelberg			
Latitude:	33.07285700000	Longitude: -13	17.26403300000	GPS Datum: WG	S 84			
Nearest River:	Encinitas Creek							
Nearest Road	Calle Barcelona	Calle Barcelona Road Conditions: Divided roadway with two or more lanes each						
Structure Type:	bridge	idge Multi Chambers? no Structure Material Concrete						
Bottom Type:	mud, rip-rap, water, tr	rash						
Height(m):	3.80 Width (m)	30.00 Length (m):	25.00 Opennes	s Ratio: 4.6	Constraints Yes			
Description of Co	nstraints Rocks and	rip rap						
Access Logistics	Low to mod tracking							
Fencing:	3 foot wall each side							
Camera Options:	Not priority; easy mov	vement area						
Tracking Potentia	Potential							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: raccoon							
DESCRIPTION OF V			1					
	Veg. Thickness bloc]	getation Type tr				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2	(6-25%)	Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)			
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5	5%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%	6) Exotic	Species 1 (1-5%)			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness bloc	cked	Dominant Ve	getation Typ tre	ees			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2	(6-25%)	Grass/Herb 1	. (1-5%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)			
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5	5%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%	6) Exotic	Species 1 (1-5%)			
Veg. Comments:	Despite dense vegeta	tion on each end of bridg	ge, movement sho	ould be easy as it is	s mostly trees			
THREATS AND MAN	THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW3-9							
Primary Threat:	egetation choking one	or both entrances		Sever	ty 5 (severe/imminent)			
Secondary Threat: People Severity 2 (low)								
Mgmt Recommendations clear vegetation, remove some of the rocks								
Comments: Possib	le vegetation thinning	in future						

LOCATION DESC	RIPTION							
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-10a Assessment Date 8/19/2013	Surveyors: M. S	Spiegelberg					
Latitude:	33.06785400000 Longitude: -117.26275300000	GPS Datum: WG	S 84					
Nearest River:	Encinitas Creek	Encinitas Creek						
Nearest Road	Leucadia Blvd, W of El Camino Real Road Condition	ns: Divided roadwa	y with two or more lanes each					
Structure Type	e: bridge Multi Chambers? no	Structure Mater	ial Concrete					
Bottom Type:	mud, water							
Height(m):	1.50 Width (m) 33.00 Length (m): 44.00 Openne	ess Ratio: 1.1	Constraints No					
Description of	Constraints Mud							
Access Logistic	Good tracking							
Fencing:	4 foot good for animals							
Camera Option	ns: Yes, good camera location							
Tracking Poten	ntial Yes							
Species/Sign O	Observed: coyote, raccoon							
DESCRIPTION O								
		egetation Type tr						
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%) Grass/Herbs		Trees: 5 (76-100%)					
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Species: 5 (76-100)%) Exotic	Species 1 (1-5%)					
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked Dominant V	egetation Typ tre	ees					
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%) Grass/Herb	1 (1-5%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)					
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Species: 5 (76-100)%) Exotic	Species 1 (1-5%)					
Veg. Comments	s:							
THREATS AND M	MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW3-10a							
Primary Threat	t: undercrossing very long	Severi	ty 3 (moderate/not imminen					
Secondary Thre			ty 2 (low)					
Mgmt Recommendations lower mid section								
Comments:								
MH	HCP Monitoring Priority							

LOCATION DESC	CRIPTION							
Corridor EW3	Poir	nt Code: EW3-10b	Assessment Da	te 8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spie	egelberg	
Latitude:	33.00	5785200000	Longitude:	117.26278900000	GPS Datum	WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	Encinit	as Creek						
Nearest Road	El Cam	El Camino Real, S of Leucadia Blvd Road Conditions: Divided roadway with two or more lanes each						
Structure Type	bridge		Multi Cha	ambers? no	Structure N	laterial	Concrete	
Bottom Type:	e: mud, water							
Height(m):	1.5	0 Width (m) 20	0.00 Length (m):	100.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.3 C	onstraints Yes	
Description of	Constrair	Low height muc	d					
Access Logistic	Good t	racking						
Fencing:	Good 4	I foot chain link						
Camera Option	ns: Not pr	iority						
Tracking Poter	ntial Yes							
Species/Sign C	Observed:	raccoon						
		bats						
DESCRIPTION O		Thickness moderat	ely blocked	Dominant Ve	getation Tyr	trees		
	esses at 20			Grass/Herbs			Trees: 5 (76-100%)	
COVETCIO								
	ва	re/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native S	pecies: 5 (76-100%	%) E)	kotic Sp	ecies 1 (1-5%)	
S or W Entrand	c Veg.	Thickness none		Dominant Ve	getation Typ			
Cover Cla	asses at 20	Shrubs 0 (less	than 1%)	Grass/Herb (O (less than 1%	6)	Trees: 0 (less than 1%)	
	Ва	re/Rock: 5 (76-1009	6) Native S	pecies: 0 (less that	n 1%)	kotic Sp	ecies 0 (less than 1%)	
Veg. Comment	very l	ow and dark underpa	ass; vegetation de	nse on east side				
THREATS AND N	//ANAGEM	ENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS EW3-10b					
Primary Threa	t: undercr	ossing very small			Se	everity	3 (moderate/not imminen	
Secondary Thr	Secondary Threat: Water Severity 2 (low)							
Mgmt Recommendations raise level remove veg								
Comments: Th	is undercro	ssing needs more ev	aluation; very dar	k; unclear about ar	nimal usability	,		
MI	HCP Monito	oring Priority						

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION							
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-11 Assessment Date	8/19/2013 Surveyors	M. Spie	egelberg				
Latitude:	33.06539402300 Longitude: -11	17.25551033200 GPS Datu	m: WGS 8	4				
Nearest River:	Nearest River: unnamed drainage							
Nearest Road	Amargosa Drive Road Conditions: Divided roadway with two lanes							
Structure Type:	large pipe under road Multi Chan	arge pipe under road Multi Chambers? no Structure Material steel						
Bottom Type:	steel, mud water							
Height(m):	3.30 Width (m) 5.30 Length (m):	25.00 Openness Ratio:	0.7 C	onstraints no				
Description of Co	onstraints after rain flooding likely							
Access Logistics	Not good for tracking; water inundated							
Fencing:	fencing good along road							
Camera Options:	Not priority							
Tracking Potentia	al No							
Species/Sign Obs	erved:							
DESCRIPTION OF V		1						
	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation T						
Cover Classe		Grass/Herbs 1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)				
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation T	yp trees					
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herb 1 (1-5%)		Trees: 5 (76-100%)				
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)				
Veg. Comments:	Large pipe in urban area; dense veg along cree	k						
THREATS AND MAN	THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS EW3-11							
Primary Threat:	surrounding area highly disturbed or developed		Severity	5 (severe/imminent)				
Secondary Threat: other human use Severity								
Mgmt Recommendations								
Comments: This p	ipe can allow many species to cross when not in	undated; further study reco	mmended					

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-12a	Assessment Da	te 8/19/2013	Surveyors: M. Sp	iegelberg	
Latitude:	33.06604735500	Longitude:	117.25035743500	GPS Datum: WGS 8	34	
Nearest River:	unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	S of Olivenhain Road		Road Conditions	s:		
Structure Type:		Multi Cha	ambers?	Structure Materia	I	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constraints	
Description of Co	onstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options:						
Tracking Potenti	al					
Species/Sign Obs	served:					
DESCRIPTION OF V	EGETATION EW3-12a					
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness moderat	ely blocked	Dominant Ve	getation Type tall	grasses/forbs	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native S	pecies:	Exotic S	pecies	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderat	ely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ shru	bs	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native S	pecies:	Exotic S	pecies	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS EW3-12a				
Primary Threat:	surrounding area highly dist	urbed or develope	d	Severity	5 (severe/imminent)	
Secondary Threat: other human use Severity 5 (severe/imminent)						
Mgmt Recommendations						
Comments: existi	ng equestrian center may pr	eclude adequate r	novement			
Not v	isited/inaccessible					

LOCATION DESCRIF	TION					
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-12b	Assessment Date	8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spiegel	perg
Latitude:	33.06607922500	Longitude: -11	7.24918805000	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	S of Olivenhain Road	R	oad Conditions	s:		
Structure Type:		Multi Chan	nbers?	Structure Ma	aterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Cons	traints
Description of Co	nstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options:						
Tracking Potentia	ıl 💮					
Species/Sign Obs	erved:					
N or E Entrance Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness moderat	ely open Native Spe	Dominant Ve		shrubs Tree	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderat		Dominant Ve		shrubs	
Cover Classe			Grass/Herb	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Tre	es:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe		Exc	otic Speci	
Veg. Comments:					-	
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS EW3-12b				
Primary Threat:	urrounding area highly distu	urbed or developed		Sev	verity 5 (s	evere/imminent)
Secondary Threat	other human use			Sev	verity 5 (s	evere/imminent)
Mgmt Recommen	ndations					
Comments: existing	ng equestrian center may pro	eclude adequate mo	vement			
Not vi	sited/inaccessible					

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor EW3	Point Code: EW3-13	Assessment Date	8/23/2013	Surveyors: M. Spi	egelberg	
Latitude:	33.06560103600	Longitude: -11	7.24471967100	GPS Datum: WGS 8	34	
Nearest River:	Unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	Rancho Santa Fe Road	R	oad Conditions	s:		
Structure Type:	box culvert	Multi Chan	nbers?	Structure Materia		
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	1.60 Width (m)	9.20 Length (m):	29.00 Opennes	ss Ratio: 0.5	Constraints	
Description of Co	onstraints					
Access Logistics	Not good for tracking (cen	nent)				
Fencing:						
Camera Options:	good for camera					
Tracking Potentia	Not good, hard surface					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None					
DESCRIPTION OF V	EGETATION EW3-13					
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Ve	getation Type tree	S	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2	25%)	Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)	Trees: 4 (51-75%)	
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%	Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	Exotic S _I	pecies 1 (1-5%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ trees	i	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2	25%)	Grass/Herb 1	(1-5%)	Trees: 4 (51-75%)	
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	Exotic S _I	pecies 1 (1-5%)	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS EW3-13				
Primary Threat:	egetation choking one or b	ooth entrances		Severity	2 (low)	
Secondary Threat: Severity						
Mgmt Recommendations Further study; possible vegetation thinning on east side						
Comments: under	Comments: undercrossing likely too low for deer; rip rap on east end may make movement difficult					
MHCP Monitoring Priority;						

LOCATION DESCRIF	PTION					
Corridor CC1b	Point Code: CC1-1a Assessment Date 8/21/2013 Surveyo	rs: J. Heni	ry, D. Pugh, ESA			
Latitude:	33.17445073800 Longitude: -117.30228322300 GPS Date	um: WGS 8	34			
Nearest River:	upland					
Nearest Road	Tamarack Avenue Road Conditions: 2-lane,	undivided,	low/moderate traffic			
Structure Type:	pipe Multi Chambers? no Structur	e Materia	concrete			
Bottom Type:	hard-armored					
Height(m):	0.95 Width (m) 0.95 Length (m): Openness Ratio:	C	Constraints yes			
Description of Co	onstraints Pipe culvert branches in several directions approximately 10 r	neters in; s	tanding water observed wit			
Access Logistics	Access from residential community					
Fencing:	None					
Camera Options:	Entrance of pipe culvert along concrete wall may be option, by pipe brane	ching make	use by wildlife unlikely.			
Tracking Potentia	no					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
DESCRIPTION OF V		_				
	Veg. Thickness none Dominant Vegetation		- [a //			
Cover Classo			Trees: 0 (less than 1%)			
	Bare/Rock : 1 (1-5%) Native Species : 4 (51-75%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open Dominant Vegetation	Typ shrul	bs			
Cover Classo	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76-100%) Grass/Herb 1 (1-5%)		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)			
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) Native Species: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 2 (6-25%)			
Veg. Comments:	No structure outlet observed N of Tamarack Ave, vegetation description Ave.	classifies ge	eneral area N of Tamarack			
THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC1-1a						
Primary Threat:	cannot see to other end of the undercrossing	Severity	5 (severe/imminent)			
Secondary Threat: busy roadway Severity 3 (moderate)						
Mgmt Recommendations none						
none						
Comments: Likely	functions as at grade crossing					

LOCATION DESCRIF	PTION						
Corridor CC1b	Point Code: CC1-1b Assessment Date	8/21/2013 Surveyors: J	Henry, D. Pugh, ESA				
Latitude:	33.17445073800 Longitude: -11	.7.30228322300 GPS Datum: V	VGS 84				
Nearest River:	: upland						
Nearest Road	Tamarack Avenue	coad Conditions: 2-lane, undiv	ided, low/moderate traffic assoc				
Structure Type:	none Multi Chan	nbers? Structure Ma	terial				
Bottom Type:							
Height(m):	Width (m) Length (m):	Openness Ratio:	Constraints yes				
Description of Co	nstraints Crosses busy roadway						
Access Logistics	Access from residential community						
Fencing:	None						
Camera Options:	Location is not good for cameras; also limited re	oadkill potential as road is not ve	ery busy				
Tracking Potentia	no no						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none						
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC1-1b						
	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Type					
Cover Classe		Grass/Herbs 0 (less than 1%)					
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%) Exo	tic Species 1 (1-5%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Typ	short grasses/forbs				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76-100%)	Grass/Herb 1 (1-5%)	Trees: 0 (less than 1%)				
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%) Exo	tic Species 1 (1-5%)				
Veg. Comments:	At-grade crossing involves travel through lands	scaped area and diagonally acros	s roadway.				
THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC1-1b							
Primary Threat:	at-grade crossing	Sev	erity 3 (moderate)				
Secondary Threat: busy roadway Severity 2 (low)							
Mgmt Recommendations none							
none							
-	Comments: passes thru a sm park between open space (S end for crossing CC1-1a) to E and W. Culvert CC1-1a not found to exit within W side of CC1-1b.						

LOCATION DESCR	IPTION							
Corridor CC1a	Point Code: CC1-2 Assessment Dat	e 8/21/2013 Surveyors: J.	Henry, D. Pugh, ESA					
Latitude:	33.16950756100 Longitude: -1	17.30292358900 GPS Datum: W	GS 84					
Nearest River:	upland							
Nearest Road	Tamarack Avenue near Chatham Road	amarack Avenue near Chatham Road Road Conditions: 2-lane, undivided, low/moderate traffic assoc						
Structure Type:	pipe Multi Char	mbers? no Structure Mate	erial concrete					
Bottom Type:	dirt, debris, trash	dirt, debris, trash						
Height(m):	1.00 Width (m) 1.00 Length (m):	70.00 Openness Ratio: 0.	O Constraints yes					
Description of C	onstraints Clogged with sediment; large drop	structure at west outlet						
Access Logistics	Access from Tamarack Ave.							
Fencing:	Immediate area around west outlet (with the	exception of the western side) surr	ounded by chain link. No fencin					
Camera Options	Concrete walls offer potential mounting option	n, but sediment/drop structure ma	ke use by wildlife unlikely					
Tracking Potent	ial no							
Species/Sign Ob	served: none							
DESCRIPTION OF		Demineral Ventation Torre	ala un la c					
	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation Type						
Cover Clas		Grass/Herbs 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)					
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) Native Sp	ecies: 2 (6-25%) Exot	ic Species 4 (51-75%)					
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation Typ	rees					
Cover Clas	ses at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50%)	Grass/Herb 0 (less than 1%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)					
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Sp	ecies: 4 (51-75%) Exot	ic Species 1 (1-5%)					
Veg. Comments:	W side in decent SWS/CSS habitat, E side in E	ucWL/Ornamental with dCSS						
THREATS AND MA	ANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC1-2							
Primary Threat:	sediment buildup at one or both ends	Seve	rity 4 (high)					
Secondary Thre	Secondary Threat: hanging culvert at downstream end due to erosion Severity 5 (severe/imminent)							
Mgmt Recommendations Dredged sediment								
Removal of drop structure								
	structure at W end closest to "hanging culvert"; t-grade crossing	; Current condition makes wildlife	use unlikely; likely functions as					

LOCATION DE	ESCRIP	TION											
Corridor CC	C1b	Point C	code: C	C1-3	Assess	ment Dat	e 8	3/13/2013	Surveyors	R. Hur	mphrey,	J. Hen	ry, ESA
Latitude:		33.1686	082310	0 1	Longit	ude: -1	17.298	83236000	GPS Datur	n: WGS 8	34		
Nearest Rive	er:	unnamed	drainag	e									
Nearest Roa	ad	Harwich D	rive nea	ar Carlsbad	Village	Drive	Road C	onditions	s: 2 lane, ur	ndivided,	double	yellow	line, low traf
Structure Ty	ype:	pipe-at gr	ade cros	ssing	ı	Multi Chai	mbers	no	Structure	Materia	metal		
Bottom Typ	e:	hard-armo	ored										
Height(m):		0.40	Width ((m)	Len	igth (m):		Opennes	ss Ratio:	(Constra	ints	
Description	of Co	nstraints											
Access Logis	stics	Not good	for cam	era monito	ring be	cause at-gr	rade cro	ossing; roa	d kill study?				
Fencing:		E and W s	ides wit	h 3-wire fer	ncing								
Camera Opt	tions:												
Tracking Po	tentia	l no											
Species/Sign	n Obse	erved: no	ne										
DESCRIPTION N or E Entra							Don	ninant Ve	getation Ty	/pe shru	ubs		
Cover	Classe	s at 20	Shruk	5 (76-10	00%)		Gras	ss/Herbs	0 (less than	1%)	Trees:	0 (less	than 1%)
		Bare/	Rock: 1	l (1-5%)		Native Sp	ecies:	5 (76-100%	%)	Exotic S	pecies	0 (less	than 1%)
S or W Entra	anc	Veg. Thi	ckness				Don	ninant Ve	getation Ty	/p shru	bs		
Cover	Classe	s at 20	Shrub	os 5 (76-10	00%)		Gras	ss/Herb	(less than 1	.%)	Trees:	0 (less	than 1%)
		Bare/	Rock:	(less than	1%)	Native Sp	ecies:	5 (76-100%	%)	Exotic S	pecies	1 (1-5	%)
Veg. Comme	ents:	Good qua	ality CSS	habitat									
THREATS ANI	D MAN	IAGEMEN ⁻	Γ RECON	MENDATI	ONS (CC1-3							
Primary Thr	reat: a	t-grade cro	ossing							Severity	3 (mod	derate)
Secondary T	Threat	:								Severity	,		
Mgmt Reco	mmen	dations	oes not	appear to	be hea	vy traffic;							
Comments:													
	consid widlife		an at-g	rade crossii	ng due	to narrow	width (of pipe. Cai	mera placed	betweer	n CC1-3	and CC	:1-4 near

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION						
Corridor CC1b	Point Code: CC1-4	Assessment Date	8/13/2013 S	urveyors: R	R. Humphrey	, J. Henry, ESA	
Latitude:	33.16896558200	Longitude: -11	7.29488343400 G	SPS Datum: V	VGS 84		
Nearest River:	Upland crossing west of	Lake Calavera					
Nearest Road	Road Conditions: busy, divided highway						
Structure Type:	none	Multi Cham	nbers? S	tructure Ma	terial		
Bottom Type:	ttom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Width (m) Length (m): Openness Ratio: Constraints					
Description of Co	nstraints						
Access Logistics	at-grade crossing so not	good for camera; road	kill study?				
Fencing:	E side no fencing; blocke	d by thick shrubs but p	assable; W side 3-\	wire fencing			
Camera Options:							
Tracking Potentia	low potential						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: raccoon						
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC1-4 N or E Entrance Veg. Thickness Dominant Vegetation Type shrubs							
Cover Classe		6-100%)	Grass/Herbs 0			0 (less than 1%)	
Cover classe	Bare/Rock: 0 (less t		cies: 5 (76-100%)		tic Species		
	bare/ ROCK: 0 (less t	native spe	cies: 3 (70-100%)		•	1 (1-5/0)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Vege	etation Typ	shrubs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (7	6-100%)	Grass/Herb 1 (1-5%)	Trees	2 (6-25%)	
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%	Native Spe	cies: 5 (76-100%)	Ехо	tic Species	1 (1-5%)	
Veg. Comments:	Good quality CSS habita	t on both sides; W side	with small area of	f freshwater m	narsh and rip	arian forest	
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMEND	DATIONS CC1-4					
Primary Threat:	t-grade crossing			Sev	erity 5 (sev	ere/imminent)	
Secondary Threat: Severity							
Mgmt Recommer	ndations unknown at this	time					
Comments:							

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-1 Assessment Da	te 8/29/2013 Surveyors	J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA			
Latitude:	33.13705715100 Longitude: -	117.30981087300 GPS Datu	m: WGS 84			
Nearest River:	upland					
Nearest Road	Cannon Road	Road Conditions: 4-lane, d	livided, heavy traffic (Cannon Road).			
Structure Type:	bridge Multi Cha	ambers? no Structure	Material concrete			
Bottom Type:	dirt, mud, rip-rap, hard-armored, vegetation	present, water				
Height(m):	Height(m): 20.00 Width (m) 141.00 Length (m): 28.00 Openness Ratio: 100.7 Constraints potential					
Description of Co	onstraints Thick vegetation, water present in	n much of crossing				
Access Logistics	Accessed from Faraday Road. Parking along C	annon Road is not permitted.				
Fencing:	Fencing along S slopes leading to S end of cro	ssing. Fencing does not restric	t access to Cannon Road from S side.			
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Vegetation is too dense	e, crossing is too large, potenti	ially a good location for a roadkill stu			
Tracking Potentia	al low potential					
Species/Sign Obs	served: coyote, raccoon					
DESCRIPTION OF V	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-1					
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation T	ype shrubs			
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50%)	Grass/Herbs 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)			
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) Native S	pecies: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Species 1 (1-5%)			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation T	yp shrubs			
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50%)	Grass/Herb 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)			
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) Native S	pecies: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Species 1 (1-5%)			
Veg. Comments:	Site looks to have been previously restored;	old irrigation piping was noted	d in crossing.			
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-1					
Primary Threat:	no fencing to guide wildlife away from road		Severity 3 (moderate)			
Secondary Threat: vegetation choking one or both entrances Severity 3 (moderate)						
Mgmt Recommendations Complete fencing to restrict access to roadway						
Potentially thin vegetation to allow for better movement						
	ugh corridor is very wide, density of veg restric n the crossing.	ts movement at several points	s. Almost creates a chambered effect			

LOCATION DESCRIF	PTION						
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-2 Assessment Date	8/29/2013 Surveyors	J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA				
Latitude:	33.13136461200 Longitude: -1	17.30373080800 GPS Datu	m: WGS 84				
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	The Crossings Golf Course	Road Conditions: Golf cart	overpass, not busy, undivided				
Structure Type:	bridge Multi Char	mbers? no Structure	Material metal				
Bottom Type:	mud, gravel, vegetation present, water						
Height(m):	Height(m): 3.80 Width (m) 102.00 Length (m): 7.70 Openness Ratio: 50.3 Constraints potential						
Description of Co	onstraints Thick vegetation present at entran	ces					
Access Logistics	Access from golf course or SDGE access road.						
Fencing:	None in immediate vicinity of bridge. Fencing 6	exists between the SDGE road	and open space to the N, as well as				
Camera Options:	Corridor too wide and vegetation too dense fo	r camera mounting.					
Tracking Potentia	low potential						
Species/Sign Obs	served: coyote, raccoon						
DESCRIPTION OF V		٦					
	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation T					
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50%)	Grass/Herbs 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)				
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) Native Sp	ecies: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Species 2 (6-25%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation T	yp shrubs/trees				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 4 (51-75%)	Grass/Herb 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)				
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) Native Sp	ecies: 5 (76-100%)	Exotic Species 2 (6-25%)				
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-2						
Primary Threat:	vegetation choking one or both entrances		Severity 3 (moderate)				
Secondary Threat: Fencing may block movement through corridor Severity 2 (low)							
Mgmt Recommen	ndations Potentially thin vegetation.						
	ensure wildlife is not restricted by exis	sting fencing to the N and E.					
Comments:							

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-3a	Assessment Date	8/29/2013	Surveyors:	J. Henr	y, D. Dirks, ESA
Latitude:	33.12777336000	Longitude: -11	17.29948575900	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	upland crossing					
Nearest Road	College Blvd, E of Palomar	Airport Road	Road Conditions	4-lane, div	ided, mo	oderately/very busy, high s
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Chan	nbers?	Structure N	laterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	C	onstraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints busy roadway					
Access Logistics	Access from golf course or	maintenance pull-ou	ıt.			
Fencing:	Split rail fencing present a	long N end; no fencin	g along S end.			
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Pote	entially a good location	on for a roadkill s	tudy.		
Tracking Potentia	low potential					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-3a					
	Veg. Thickness modera		Dominant Ve			
Cover Classo	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76-	-100%)	Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)	•	Trees: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	scies: 5 (76-100%	6) Ex	xotic Sp	ecies 2 (6-25%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	tely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	shrub	os
Cover Classo	es at 20 Shrubs 4 (51-	-75%)	Grass/Herb 2	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	E	xotic Sp	ecies 3 (26-50%)
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-3a				
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway			Sc	everity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threa	t: no fencing to guide wildl	ife away from road		Sc	everity	3 (moderate)
Mgmt Recommendations Install undercrossing to avoid at-grade crossing of busy roadway						
Install fencing to avoid roadkill						
Comments: CSS at	20 meters from S end app	ears to be restored/d	listurbed from ro	ad cut.		
Other	priority-roadkill					

LOCATION DESCRIE	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-3b	Assessment Date	8/29/2013	Surveyor	J. Henr	y, D. Dirks, ESA
Latitude:	33.12870942500	Longitude: -1	17.29706629100	GPS Datu	m: WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	upland crossing					
Nearest Road	College Blvd, E of Palomar	Airport Road F	Road Conditions	s: 4-lane, o	livided, mo	oderately/very busy, high s
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Char	nbers?	Structure	Material	
Bottom Type:	Bottom Type:					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	С	onstraints yes
Description of Co	onstraints busy roadway					
Access Logistics	Access from golf course					
Fencing:	Split rail fencing present a	long N end; no fencir	ng along S end.			
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Pote	entially a good locati	on for a roadkill s	tudy.		
Tracking Potentia	al no					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-3b						
	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve			
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76	-100%)	Grass/Herbs	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less th	an 1%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%	%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 2 (6-25%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Ve	getation T	yp shrub	os
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76	-100%)	Grass/Herb 2	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less th	an 1%) Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-100%	%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 2 (6-25%)
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-3b				
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway				Severity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threa	Secondary Threat: no fencing to guide wildlife away from road Severity 3 (moderate)					
Mgmt Recommendations Install undercrossing to avoid at-grade crossing of busy roadway						
Install fencing to avoid roadkill						
Comments: Any n	umber of potential crossing	g location exist betwe	een the N and S si	ide of Colle	ge in betw	een CC2-3a and CC2-3b
Other	priority-roadkill					

LOCATION DESCRIF	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-3c	Assessment Date	8/29/2013	Surveyors:	J. Henr	y, D. Dirks, ESA
Latitude:	33.13036888000	Longitude: -11	7.29144267600	GPS Datum	: WGS 84	4
Nearest River:	upland crossing					
Nearest Road	College Blvd, E of Palomar	Airport Road R	oad Conditions	4-lane, divi	ided, mo	derately/very busy, high s
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Cham	nbers?	Structure N	1aterial	
Bottom Type:	Sottom Type:					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	C	onstraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints busy roadway					
Access Logistics	Access from Palomar Poin	t Way				
Fencing:	Chain link is present along	N side of College, ext	tends W of the cr	rossing for app	proximat	tely 100 meters. No fencin
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Pot	entially a good locatio	on for a roadkill s	tudy.		
Tracking Potentia	no no					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: coyote, rabbit					
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-3c					
	Veg. Thickness modera		Dominant Ve			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26		Grass/Herbs			Trees: 1 (1-5%)
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less th	an 1%) Native Spe	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	E	xotic Sp	ecies 3 (26-50%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short	grasses/forbs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 0 (les	s than 1%)	Grass/Herb 5	5 (76-100%)	•	Trees: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 1 (1-5%)	E	xotic Sp	ecies 5 (76-100%)
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-3c				
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway			Se	everity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threat	no fencing to guide wild	ife away from road		Se	everity	3 (moderate)
Mgmt Recomme	ndations Install undercros	sing to avoid at-grade	crossing of busy	roadway		
Install fencing to avoid roadkill						
Comments: Any w	rildlife using the crossing m	ust skirt around to th	e E to avoid the e	existing fence	line on t	he N side.

LOCATION DESCRIPTION 8/29/2013 Surveyors: J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA Corridor CC2 Point Code: CC2-4 **Assessment Date** 33.12302006900 -117.29534893500 GPS Datum: WGS 84 Latitude: Longitude: upland crossing **Nearest River: Nearest Road** Palomar Airport Road, E of Aviara Parkway Road Conditions: 6-lane, divided, extremely high volume/speed **Structure Type:** box culvert with apron Multi Chambers? no **Structure Material** concrete dirt **Bottom Type:** 0.87 Width (m) 1.95 Length (m): 40.70 Openness Ratio: 0.0 Constraints yes Height(m): **Description of Constraints** culvert is clogged with sediment; thin vegetation at both ends. **Access Logistics** Access from golf course to the N or business park to the W No fencing along S side; Property N of N end is fenced with chain link. Fencing: Camera Options: Potential mountings options on aprons; but length and presence of sediment/veg make use of the culvert by wil Tracking Potential low potential Species/Sign Observed: none **DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION** CC2-4 N or E Entrance Veg. Thickness moderately blocked **Dominant Vegetation Type** tall grasses/forbs Trees: 0 (less than 1%) **Shrubs** 4 (51-75%) **Grass/Herbs** 2 (6-25%) **Cover Classes at 20** Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) **Native Species:** 4 (51-75%) Exotic Species 2 (6-25%) Veg. Thickness moderately blocked **Dominant Vegetation Typ** shrubs/trees S or W Entranc **Shrubs** 3 (26-50%) **Grass/Herb** 2 (6-25%) Trees: 3 (26-50%) **Cover Classes at 20** Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%) **Native Species:** 5 (76-100%) Exotic Species 2 (6-25%) Veg. Comments: THREATS AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-4 **Primary Threat:** busy roadway **Severity** 5 (severe/imminent) Secondary Threat: obstructions (debris) within undercrossing Severity 3 (moderate) Mgmt Recommendations Install fencing to restrict access to roadway Remove sediment clogging culvert Comments: A homeless encampment (unknown if occupied) noted approximately 100 meters W of the S end. Other priority-roadkill

LOCATION DESCRIF	TION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-5a	Assessment Date	8/29/2013	Surveyors: J.	Henry, D. Dirks, ESA	
Latitude:	33.11971303100	Longitude: -11	7.29813218300	GPS Datum: W	/GS 84	
Nearest River:	Upland					
Nearest Road	Cobblestone Drive	R	oad Conditions	4-lane, undivi	ded, low traffic, moderate spee	
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Cham	nbers?	Structure Mat	erial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Constraints potential	
Description of Co	Description of Constraints roadway					
Access Logistics	Access from Goldenbush Dri	ve.				
Fencing:	Fencing around community	located W of the N	end			
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Possik	ole roadkill study sit	e, but traffic volu	ume/speed may	be too low.	
Tracking Potentia	yes (along dirt road S of cr	rossing).				
Species/Sign Obs	erved: coyote, raccoon, rab	bit				
	domestic dogs					
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-5a					
	Veg. Thickness moderate			getation Type		
Cover Classe			Grass/Herbs		Trees: 1 (1-5%)	
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than	Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	Exot	cic Species 2 (6-25%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderate	ely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	shrubs	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50	0%)	Grass/Herb 2	2 (6-25%)	Trees: 1 (1-5%)	
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	cies: 3 (26-50%)	Exot	ic Species 3 (26-50%)	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDAT	IONS CC2-5a				
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway			Seve	erity 2 (low)	
Secondary Threat: no fencing to guide wildlife away from road Severity 2 (low)						
Mgmt Recommendations Lower speed limit?						
	erts S of the S end of the cros preventing movement	ssing; one to the W	(near Goldenbus	h Drive) and one	e directly S. Both w/ locked	

LOCATION DESCRIF	TION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-5b Assess	sment Date 8/	29/2013 Survey 0	rs: J. Heni	ry, D. Dirks, ESA	
Latitude:	33.11943023500 Longit	-117.2967	4805900 GPS Dat	um: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	Upland					
Nearest Road	Cobblestone Drive	Road Co	onditions: 4-lane	undivided,	low to moderate traffic vol	
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Chambers?	Structui	e Material		
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m) Ler	ngth (m):	Openness Ratio:	C	onstraints potential	
Description of Co	nstraints roadway					
Access Logistics	Access from Willow Place.					
Fencing:	Chain link fencing is present along \	W end around devel	opment to the N.	second ch	ain link fence runs N towar	
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Possible road	dkill study site, but t	raffic volume/spee	d may be to	o low.	
Tracking Potentia	l low potential					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: other					
	Frog sp.					
DESCRIPTION OF V		Domi		T chr.	h.	
	Veg. Thickness moderately oper		nant Vegetation			
Cover Classe			2 (6-25%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)	
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%)	Native Species: 3	(26-50%)	Exotic Sp	ecies 3 (26-50%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately oper	n Dom i	nant Vegetation	Typ shrub	OS	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50%)	Grass	6/Herb 2 (6-25%)		Trees: 2 (6-25%)	
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less than 1%)	Native Species: 3	(26-50%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 3 (26-50%)	
Veg. Comments:	Linkage likely intergrades within co	orridor associated w	rith CC2-5a			
THREATS AND MAN	IAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	CC2-5b				
Primary Threat:	usy roadway			Severity	2 (low)	
Secondary Threat: no fencing to guide wildlife away from road Severity 2 (low)						
Mgmt Recommendations none						
Comments: Crossi	ng threats are minimal; wildlife traff	fic is likely low.				

LOCATION DESCRIF	rION						
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-6a	Assessment Dat	e 8/29/2013	Surveyors:	J. Henr	y, D. Dirks, ESA	
Latitude:	33.11019796600	Longitude: -1	17.29600208800	GPS Datum:	WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	Aviara Parkway and Poinse	ettia Lane	Road Conditions	s: 4-5 lane, di	vided, h	nigh traffic, near intersectio	
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing Multi Chambers? Structure Material						
Bottom Type:	Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	C	onstraints yes	
Description of Co	nstraints busy roadway						
Access Logistics	Accessed from church parl	king at NE corner of	intersection				
Fencing:	Small polygon of chain link	c fencing is present a	around small drair	nage and manh	ole cov	er on N side of road. Back	
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Pote	entially a good locat	ion for a roadkill s	tudy.			
Tracking Potentia	low potential						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none						
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-6a						
	Veg. Thickness modera		Dominant Ve				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2	25%)	Grass/Herbs	3 (26-50%)		Trees: 3 (26-50%)	
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Sp	ecies: 0 (less that	n 1%) Ex	otic Sp	ecies 5 (76-100%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	shrub	os .	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 4 (51-	-75%)	Grass/Herb 2	2 (6-25%)		Trees: 1 (1-5%)	
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less that	an 1%) Native Sp	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	Ex	otic Sp	ecies 4 (51-75%)	
Veg. Comments:	Habitat opens up tremend	dously to the S of CC	C2-6b.				
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-6a					
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway			Se	verity	5 (severe/imminent)	
Secondary Threat	Secondary Threat: no fencing to guide wildlife away from road Severity 3 (moderate)					3 (moderate)	
Mgmt Recommendations Install undercrossing to avoid at-grade crossing of busy roadway							
Install fencing to avoid roadkill							
Comments: Corrid	lor may not function due to	length or corridor a	and width restricti	on near house	s along	Poinsettia	

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION						
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-6b	Assessment Date	8/29/2013 S t	urveyors: J. H	enry, D. Dirks, ESA		
Latitude:	33.11192469600	Longitude: -11	7.29231733600 G	PS Datum: WG	SS 84		
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	Poinsettia Lane, E of Aviar	a Parkway R	oad Conditions:	4-lane, divided,	high traffic speed and volum		
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Chan	nbers? St	tructure Mate	rial		
Bottom Type:	Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Openness I	Ratio:	Constraints yes		
Description of Co	Description of Constraints busy roadway						
Access Logistics	Access from church prope	rty on N side or road	parking on N side				
Fencing:	Chain link fencing along N	end near church prop	perty W of the cros	sing; fencing als	o along roadway E of crossing		
Camera Options:	Infeasible for camera. Pot	entially a good location	on for a roadkill stud	dy.			
Tracking Potentia	low potential						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: rabbit						
DESCRIPTION OF V			Danie ant Vana	**** T	h aut augus as le sub a		
	Veg. Thickness open	750()	_		hort grasses/forbs		
Cover Classe			Grass/Herbs 2 (Trees: 0 (less than 1%)		
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	Exotic	2 (6-25%)		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	ntely blocked	Dominant Vege	etation Typ sh	rubs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 5 (76	-100%)	Grass/Herb 0 (le	ess than 1%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)		
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less th	an 1%) Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	Exotic	Species 2 (6-25%)		
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-6b					
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway			Sever	ity 5 (severe/imminent)		
Secondary Threat: no fencing to guide wildlife away from road Severity 3 (moderate)							
Mgmt Recommendations Install undercrossing to avoid at-grade crossing of busy roadway							
Install fencing to avoid roadkill							
Comments: Small	drainage noted running pa	rallel to Poinsettia alc	ong S end.				

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION				
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-7a Assessment Date	9/12/2013 Surveyors:	J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA		
Latitude:	33.10889664300 Longitude: -1	17.29255161200 GPS Datum:	WGS 84		
Nearest River:	upland				
Nearest Road	Nightshade Road, W of Towhee Lane	Road Conditions: 2-lane, undi	vided, not busy		
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing Multi Char	mbers? Structure Ma	aterial		
Bottom Type:					
Height(m):	Width (m) Length (m):	Openness Ratio:	Constraints no		
Description of Co	nstraints				
Access Logistics	Park on Nightshade				
Fencing:	linkage is somewhat constrained by wrought in	on fencing around residential ho	ome N and S of crossing		
Camera Options:	None				
Tracking Potentia	no				
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None				
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-7a					
	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Type			
Cover Classe		Grass/Herbs 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 1 (1-5%)		
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Sp	ecies: 4 (51-75%) Exc	otic Species 2 (6-25%)		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Typ	short grasses/forbs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-50%)	Grass/Herb 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)		
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Sp	ecies: 3 (26-50%) Exc	otic Species 3 (26-50%)		
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-7a				
Primary Threat: r	no fencing to guide wildlife away from road	Se	verity 3 (moderate)		
Secondary Threat: busy roadway Severity 2 (low)					
Mgmt Recommendations None; road doesn't have sufficient traffic volume/speed to pose a considerable threat to movement					
Comments:					

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION						
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-7b	Assessment Date	9/12/2013	Surveyors:	J. Henry	, D. Dirks, E	SA
Latitude:	33.10938004700	Longitude: -11	7.29008460100	GPS Datum	WGS 84	1	
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	Nightshade Road, E of Tow	vhee Lane	oad Conditions	2-lane, div	ided, not	busy	
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Chan	nbers?	Structure N	laterial		
Bottom Type:							
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Co	onstraints	potential
Description of Co	nstraints fencing to the	south					
Access Logistics	Park on Nightshade						
Fencing:	Wrought iron fencing alon	g residential houses	to north; wrough	t iron and cha	in link to	south alon	g houses/utilit
Camera Options:	not good for camera						
Tracking Potentia	low potential along dirt	rd. south					
Species/Sign Obs	erved:						
DESCRIPTION OF VI	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	oe shrub	os	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 4 (51-	-75%)	Grass/Herbs	2 (6-25%)	T	Trees: 2 (6-2	!5%)
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	E	kotic Sp	ecies 2 (6-2	!5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	tall gra	asses/forbs	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-	-50%)	Grass/Herb 0	(less than 19	6) T	Trees: 0 (les	s than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50%)	6) Native Spe	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	E	kotic Sp	ecies 0 (les	s than 1%)
Veg. Comments:							
	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-7b			Г		
	encing south of crossing			So	everity	3 (moderate	<u>:)</u>
	Secondary Threat: busy roadway Severity 2 (low)						
Mgmt Recommen	ndations Removing/alterin	g fencing to the sout	h to allow moven	nent would el	iminate o	constraints	
Comments: Gate t	o south was open at time o	of survey, allowing mo	ovement				

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-8a	Assessment Date	9/12/2013 Sur	veyors: J. Henr	y, D. Dirks, ESA	
Latitude:	33.10607627500	Longitude: -11	7.29193704800 GP	S Datum: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	upland					
Nearest Road	Aviara Parkway, W of Tow	hee Lane R	oad Conditions: 4	-lane, divided, bu	sy, high volume/speed	
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing	Multi Chan	nbers? Str	ucture Material		
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Openness Ra	atio: C	onstraints	
Description of Co	nstraints					
Access Logistics	Park on Towhee Lane					
Fencing:	tall (6 ft.) wrought iron fer	nce runs most of lengt	th of the south side; \	Wrought iron also	along houses on N side.	
Camera Options:	none					
Tracking Potentia	No					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None					
DESCRIPTION OF V		ataly onen	Dominant Vegeta	ation Type shor	t grasses/forbs	
	Veg. Thickness modera		_		Trees: 2 (6-25%)	
Cover Classe			Grass/Herbs 4 (52			
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	ecies: 2 (6-25%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 5 (76-100%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Vegeta	shrub	OS .	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-	-50%)	Grass/Herb 2 (6-2	25%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)	
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	Exotic Sp	ecies 3 (26-50%)	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC2-8a				
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway			Severity	5 (severe/imminent)	
Secondary Threat	Secondary Threat: fencing blocks movement, S side Severity 5 (severe/imminent)					
Mgmt Recommen	ndations roadway likely to	o busy to facilitate m	ovement, even with f	fencing modificati	ons	
Comments:	L					

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION									
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC	2-8b Asses	sment Dat	te 9/1	2/2013	Surveyors	J. Hen	ıry, D. D	irks, E	SA
Latitude:	33.10553473500	Longi	tude: -	117.289446	516400	GPS Datu	m: WGS	84		
Nearest River:	upland									
Nearest Road	Aviara Parkway, E d	of Towhee Lane		Road Con	ditions	4-lane, c	ivided, b	usy, high	n volui	ne/speed
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing		Multi Cha	mbers?		Structure	Materia	ıl		
Bottom Type:										
Height(m):	Width (r	n) Le	ngth (m):	Ol	pennes	s Ratio:		Constra	ints	yes
Description of Co	nstraints busy ro	adway								
Access Logistics	Park on Towhee La	ne								
Fencing:	wrought iron fence	runs length of	south side;	similar fen	cing on I	north exce _l	ot open a	long uti	lity roa	ad (concrete
Camera Options:	Possibly along cond	crete wall on no	rth utility ro	d.						
Tracking Potentia	l no									
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None									
DESCRIPTION OF VI	_		n	Domin	ant Voc	getation T	vno shri	uhs		
Cover Classe		4 (51-75%)				(less than		Trees:	2 (6-2	5%)
Cover Classe						o (iess tilali				
	Bare/Rock: 2	(6-25%)	Native Sp	pecies: 2 (6	5-25%)		Exotic S	pecies	4 (51-	/5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	moderately bloc	ked	Domin	ant Veg	getation T	yp shru	bs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	3 (26-50%)		Grass/	Herb 0	(less than	1%)	Trees:	3 (26-	50%)
	Bare/Rock: 2	(6-25%)	Native Sp	pecies: 0 (I	ess than	1%)	Exotic S	pecies	5 (76-	100%)
Veg. Comments:	golf course on sou	th side								
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOM	MENDATIONS	CC2-8b							
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway						Severity	5 (sev	ere/im	iminent)
Secondary Threat	Secondary Threat: fencing blocks movement Severity 5 (severe/imminent)						iminent)			
Mgmt Recommendations roadway likely too busy to allow movement even with fencing modifications										
Comments:	-									

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION				
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-9	9 Assessment	Date 9/12/2013	Surveyors: J. He	enry, D. Dirks, ESA
Latitude:	33.10405344700	Longitude:	-117.28879967500	GPS Datum: WGS	5 84
Nearest River:	upland				
Nearest Road	Black Rail Road		Road Condition	2-lane, undivide	d, not busy
Structure Type:	golf cart under-crossi	ing Multi	Chambers? no	Structure Materi	ial concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored				
Height(m):	8.30 Width (m)	9.30 Length (m): 102.40 Openne	ss Ratio: 0.8	Constraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints human us	se; lighting, fencing			
Access Logistics	park on Black Rail Ct.				
Fencing:	fencing along houses	on S side and along	Black Rail Ct.		
Camera Options:	Not good for cameras	s due to human use	(golf carts; could have	night-only operatio	n
Tracking Potentia	No				
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None				
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-9					
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness mo			egetation Type sh	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herbs	1 (1-5%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-	-25%) Nativ	re Species: 2 (6-25%)	Exotic	Species 4 (51-75%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness mo	oderately open	Dominant Ve	egetation Typ shr	ubs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	3 (26-50%)	Grass/Herb	0 (less than 1%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-	-25%) Nativ	ve Species: 0 (less tha	in 1%) Exotic	Species 4 (51-75%)
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMM	ENDATIONS CC2-9			
Primary Threat:	numan use			Severit	3 (moderate)
Secondary Threat: fencing blocks movement Severity 5 (severe/imminent)					
Mgmt Recommendations modify fence to allow movement if animals won't move through undercrossing?					
Comments:					

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-10a Assessment Date	9/12/2013 Surveyors: J	. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA			
Latitude:	33.09272793100 Longitude : -1:	17.28975039300 GPS Datum: \	NGS 84			
Nearest River:	North of Batiquitos Lagoon					
Nearest Road	Batiquitos Drive F	Road Conditions: 2-lane, undiv	rided, moderately busy			
Structure Type:	golf cart under-crossing Multi Chan	nbers? no Structure Ma	terial concrete			
Bottom Type:	hard-armored					
Height(m):	8.30 Width (m) 9.30 Length (m):	90.00 Openness Ratio:	0.9 Constraints yes			
Description of Co	nstraints human use; lighting, fencing					
Access Logistics	Park at Black Swan Place					
Fencing:	fencing along N and S					
Camera Options:	Not good for cameras due to human use (golf o	arts; could have night-only oper	ation			
Tracking Potentia	no					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None					
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-10a					
	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Type				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 4 (51-75%)	Grass/Herbs 0 (less than 1%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)			
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5%) Native Spe	ecies: 0 (less than 1%) Exo	tic Species 5 (76-100%)			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Typ	shrubs			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herb 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)			
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Spe	ecies: 0 (less than 1%) Exo	tic Species 5 (76-100%)			
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-10a					
Primary Threat:	numan use	Sev	erity 3 (moderate)			
Secondary Threat: fencing blocks movement Severity 5 (severe/imminent)						
Mgmt Recommendations modify fence to allow movement if animals won't move through undercrossing?						
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION				
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-10b	Assessment Date	9/12/2013	Surveyors: J. He	enry, D. Dirks, ESA
Latitude:		Longitude:		GPS Datum: WGS	5 84
Nearest River:	North of Batiquitos Lagoon				
Nearest Road	Batiquitos Drive	F	Road Conditions	2-lane, undivide	d, moderately busy
Structure Type:	golf cart under-crossing	Multi Char	mbers? no	Structure Materi	al concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored				
Height(m):	8.60 Width (m) 1	0.90 Length (m):	124.80 Opennes	s Ratio: 0.8	Constraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints human use; ligh	nting, fencing			
Access Logistics	Park on Aviara Dr.				
Fencing:	wrought iron fencing along	Batiquitos Dr.			
Camera Options:	Not good for cameras due	to human use (golf o	carts; could have	night-only operatio	n
Tracking Potentia	no				
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None				
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-10b					
	Veg. Thickness moderat			getation Type sh	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-5			0 (less than 1%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50%	Native Spo	ecies: 0 (less tha	n 1%) Exotic	Species 4 (51-75%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderat	ely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ shr	ubs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 3 (26-	50%)	Grass/Herb	(less than 1%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Sp	ecies: 0 (less tha	n 1%) Exotic	Species 5 (76-100%)
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS CC2-10b			
Primary Threat:	uman use			Severit	3 (moderate)
Secondary Threat: fencing blocks movement Severity 5 (severe/imminent)					
Mgmt Recommendations modify fence to allow movement if animals won't move through undercrossing?					
Comments:					

LOCATION DES	CRIPTION									
Corridor CC2	Poi	nt Code: C	C2-11 A	ssessment l	Date 9	/12/2013	Surveyors	J. Hen	ry, D. Dirks,	ESA
Latitude:	33.2	131967060	O L	ongitude:	-117.2840	05694000	GPS Datur	n: WGS 8	34	
Nearest River	r: uplan	d								
Nearest Road	Poins	ettia Lane, V	V of Ambros	sia Lane	Road C	ondition	s:			
Structure Typ	e: at-gra	de crossing		Multi C	hambers		Structure	Materia		
Bottom Type:	•									
Height(m):		Width	(m)	Length (m	n):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	C	onstraints	3
Description o	f Constrai	nts								
Access Logisti	ics									
Fencing:										
Camera Optio	ons:									
Tracking Pote	ential									
Species/Sign	Observed	•								
N or E Entrand		Thickness	open			ninant Ve	getation Ty	/pe shru	bs Trees:	
	В	are/Rock:		Native	Species:			Exotic S _I	pecies	
S or W Entran	nc Veg.	Thickness	moderately	y blocked	Dom	ninant Ve	getation Ty	/p shrul	os	
Cover Cl	lasses at 2	0 Shrul	os		Gras	s/Herb			Trees:	
	В	are/Rock:		Native	Species:			Exotic S _I	pecies	
Veg. Commen	ts:									
THREATS AND	MANAGEN	IENT RECO	MENDATIO	ONS CC2-11						
Primary Threa	at: busy ro	adway						Severity	4 (high)	
Secondary Th	reat: at-g	rade crossin	g					Severity	4 (high)	
Mgmt Recom	mendatio	ons								
Comments:										
O.	ther priori	y-roadkill								

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION							
Corridor CC2	Point Code: C	C2-12 Asse	essment Da	te 9/12/2013	Surveyors:	J. Heni	ry, D. Dirks,	, ESA
Latitude:	33.1093955130	O Long	gitude: -	117.28376971600	GPS Datum	WGS 8	34	
Nearest River:	upland							
Nearest Road	Docena Road			Road Condition	s: 2-lane, und	divided,	not busy	
Structure Type:	at-grade crossing		Multi Cha	ambers?	Structure N	lateria	I	
Bottom Type:								
Height(m):	Width	m) L	ength (m):	Openne	ess Ratio:	C	Constraint	s no
Description of Co	onstraints							
Access Logistics	Park on Docena R	d.						
Fencing:	no fencing							
Camera Options:	too unconfined fo	r camera						
Tracking Potentia	potential along	trails N side						
Species/Sign Obs	served: domestic	dog						
N or E Entrance Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness	12 os 4 (51-75%)			egetation Typ 0 (less than 19		Trees: 0 (I	less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock:	2 (6-25%)	Native S	pecies: 4 (51-75%	6) Ex	cotic Sr	pecies 0 (I	less than 1%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness				egetation Typ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cover Class	_	s 5 (76-100%)			0 (less than 1%		Troos: 0 (I	less than 1%)
Cover Class	Bare/Rock:			pecies: 5 (76-100				less than 1%)
Veg. Comments:	bare/ Nock.	. (0-2370)	Ivative 3	pecies. 5 (70-100	70)	totic 3	pecies o (i	C33 triair 170y
THREATS AND MAI		MENDATIONS	CC2-12					
Primary Threat:						-	2 (low)	
Secondary Threa					Se	everity	2 (low)	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations none nee	eded						
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRIF	PTION				
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-13 Assessment Date	9/12/2013 Surveyors: J. H	lenry, D. Dirks, ESA		
Latitude:	33.09933839900 Longitude: -11	17.28106981100 GPS Datum: WC	SS 84		
Nearest River:	upland				
Nearest Road	Aviara Parkway, W of Batiquitos Drive	Road Conditions: 4-lane, divided	, very busy		
Structure Type:	golf cart under-crossing Multi Chan	nbers? no Structure Mate	rial concrete		
Bottom Type:	hard-armored				
Height(m):	8.30 Width (m) 13.10 Length (m):	147.20 Openness Ratio: 0.7	Constraints yes		
Description of Co	nstraints human use; lighting, fencing				
Access Logistics	Park on Kingfisher (access from south only)				
Fencing:	nearly continuous wrought iron fencing along b	ooth sides of Aviara Parkway			
Camera Options:	Not good for cameras due to human use (golf c	arts; could have night-only operati	on		
Tracking Potentia	no no				
Species/Sign Observed: none					
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-13					
	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Type			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herbs 3 (26-50%)	Trees: 3 (26-50%)		
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Spe	ecies: 0 (less than 1%) Exotion	5 (76-100%)		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Vegetation Typ tr	ees		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%)	Grass/Herb 2 (6-25%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)		
	Bare/Rock: 3 (26-50%) Native Spe	ecies: 0 (less than 1%) Exoti	c Species 4 (51-75%)		
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-13				
Primary Threat:	numan use	Sever	ity 3 (moderate)		
Secondary Threat	t: busy roadway/fencing	Sever	3 (moderate)		
Mgmt Recommendations modify fence to allow movement if animals won't move through undercrossing?					
Comments:					

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION					
Corridor CC2	Point Code: CC2-14 Assessment Date 9/12/2	/2013 Surveyors: J. Henry, D. Dirks, ESA				
Latitude:	33.09361158500 Longitude: -117.2826208	31900 GPS Datum: WGS 84				
Nearest River:	North of Batiquitos Lagoon					
Nearest Road	Batiquitos Drive Road Condi	litions: 2-lane, undivided, moderately busy				
Structure Type:	golf cart under-crossing Multi Chambers? no	Structure Material concrete				
Bottom Type:	hard-armored					
Height(m):	9.90 Width (m) 10.60 Length (m): 92.00 Ope	enness Ratio: 1.1 Constraints yes				
Description of Co	nstraints human use; lighting, fencing					
Access Logistics	Park on Spoonbill Lane					
Fencing:	wrought iron fencing along Batiquitos Dr.					
Camera Options:	Not good for cameras due to human use (golf carts; could	have night-only operation				
Tracking Potentia	no no					
Species/Sign Obs	Species/Sign Observed: groundskeeper says that coyotes, raccoons and opossum are common					
DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC2-14						
		nt Vegetation Type shrubs				
Cover Classe		lerbs 0 (less than 1%)				
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Species: 0 (les	ss than 1%) Exotic Species 5 (76-100%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open Dominar	nt Vegetation Typ shrubs				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%) Grass/He	lerb 4 (51-75%) Trees: 2 (6-25%)				
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Species: 0 (les	ss than 1%) Exotic Species 5 (76-100%)				
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS CC2-14					
Primary Threat:	numan use	Severity 3 (moderate)				
Secondary Threat: busy roadway/fencing Severity 3 (moderate)						
Mgmt Recommendations modify fence to allow movement if animals won't move through undercrossing?						
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION				
Corridor CC3	Point Code: CC3-1	Assessment Date	8/28/2013 Surve	yors: M. Gri	m, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.10226100000	Longitude: -1	17.26144100000 GPS [oatum: WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	upland				
Nearest Road	Alga Road; La Costa R	esort golf course	Road Conditions: 4 la	ne open	
Structure Type:	pipe	Multi Char	nbers? no Struc	ture Material	concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, water				
Height(m):	1.52 Width (m)	1.52 Length (m):	84.98 Openness Rati	o: 0.0 C	onstraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints persistent	water, pooled on north	side		
Access Logistics	Turn off on south eas	t side for parking			
Fencing:	None				
Camera Options:	no				
Tracking Potentia	no				
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None				
DESCRIPTION OF V	Veg. Thickness mo	derately blocked	Dominant Vegetati	on Type tall ք	grasses/forbs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	(less than 1%)	Grass/Herbs 4 (51-7		Trees: 0 (less than 1%)
	Bare/Rock: 0 (le	ss than 1%) Native Sp	ecies: 4 (51-75%)	Exotic Sp	pecies 1 (1-5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness mo	derately open	Dominant Vegetati	on Typ trees	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Exotic Sp	oecies
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMI	ENDATIONS CC3-1			
Primary Threat:	urrounding area highly	y disturbed or developed		Severity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threat: undercrossing very long Severity 3 (moderate)					
Mgmt Recommen	ndations				
Comments:					

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION						
Corridor CC3	Point Code:	CC3-2 Asse	essment Date	8/28/2013	Surveyors:	M. Gri	m, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.113736000	DOO Long	gitude: -11	7.25963600000	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	Alicante Road, S	of Poinsettia Lai	ne R	oad Condition	s: major arte	rial, 10 l	anes, 6"curb median
Structure Type:	at grade crossin	g	Multi Chan	nbers? no	Structure N	1aterial	
Bottom Type:	gravel, dirt, har	d-armored, veget	ation				
Height(m):	Widt	h (m)	ength (m):	44.65 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.0 C	constraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints maj	or arterial, at gra	de crossing				
Access Logistics	Parking on NE s	ide					
Fencing:	None						
Camera Options:	no						
Tracking Potentia	no						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None						
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC3-2 N or E Entrance Veg. Thickness open Dominant Vegetation Type shrubs						
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shr	ubs 2 (6-25%)		Grass/Herbs	0 (less than 1	%)	Trees: 5 (76-100%)
	Bare/Rock	: 1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-1009	%) E	xotic Sp	oecies 0 (less than 1%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thicknes	open open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short	grasses/forbs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shr	ubs		Grass/Herb			Trees:
	Bare/Rock	:	Native Spe	ecies:	E	xotic Sp	pecies
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT REC	OMMENDATIONS	CC3-2				
Primary Threat:	ındercrossing ve	ry small			S	everity	5 (severe/imminent)
Secondary Threat: undercrossing bottom permanently wet Severity 5 (severe/imminent)							
Mgmt Recommendations							
Comments:							

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION							
Corridor CC3	Point Code:	CC3-4 Asse	ssment Date	8/28/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grir	n, V. Mai	
Latitude:	33.120773000	000 Long	itude: -11	17.23546600000	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	upland							
Nearest Road	Melrose Drive, S	of Poinsettia Lan	e R	Road Condition	s: 3 lane, no	median		
Structure Type:	at grade crossin	g	Multi Chan	nbers? no	Structure N	1aterial		
Bottom Type:	dirt, gravel, hard	d armored, vegeta	tion					
Height(m):	Width	n (m) Le	ength (m):	17.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.0 C	onstraint	:s yes
Description of Co	nstraints at g	rade crossing						
Access Logistics								
Fencing:	None							
Camera Options:	no							
Tracking Potentia	no no							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None							
DESCRIPTION OF V				Dominant Ve	getation Ty	shor	t grasses/f	forbs
Cover Classe		ubs 3 (26-50%)		Grass/Herbs			Trees: 3 (
	Bare/Rock	1 (1-5%)	Native Spe	ecies: 5 (76-1009		xotic Sp	ecies 2 (6-25%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thicknes	open		Dominant Ve	getation Ty	yp shrubs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shr	ubs		Grass/Herb			Trees:	
	Bare/Rock	:	Native Spe	ecies:	E	xotic Sp	ecies	
Veg. Comments:								
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECO	OMMENDATIONS	CC3-4					
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway				S	everity	5 (severe	/imminent)
Secondary Threat	at-grade cross	ing			S	everity	5 (severe	/imminent)
Mgmt Recommen	ndations							
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION							
Corridor CC3	Point Code: Co	C3-5 Asse	essment Dat	e 8/28/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grir	m, V. N	1ai
Latitude:	33.13093400000	Long	gitude: -1	17.23108100000	GPS Datum:	WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	upland		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
Nearest Road	Palomar Airport R	oad, S of Lionsl	nead Avenu	Road Conditions	4 lane with	curb m	edian	
Structure Type:	at grade crossing		Multi Cha	mbers? no	Structure M	aterial		
Bottom Type:	dirt, hard-armored	d, vegetation					<u> </u>	
Height(m):	Width (m) L	ength (m):	27.51 Opennes	s Ratio:	0.0 C	onstra	ints yes
Description of Co	onstraints fencin	g on south side	surrounding	golf course, at gra	ade crossing. F	uture d	evelop	ment of alga norte
Access Logistics	parking at turnoff	just west of alg	ga norte park,	on north side of p	poinsettia rd.			
Fencing:	yes, along south si	de lining golf c	ourse					
Camera Options:	no							
Tracking Potentia	no no							
Species/Sign Obs	served: None							
N or E Entrance Cover Class	es at 20 Shrub	3 (26-50%)		Dominant Ve Grass/Herbs	2 (6-25%)		Trees:	1 (1-5%)
	Bare/Rock: 4	(51-75%)	Native Sp	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	EX	otic Sp	ecies	4 (51-75%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short	grasse	s/forbs
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrub	S		Grass/Herb			Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:		Native Sp	ecies:	Ех	otic Sp	ecies	
Veg. Comments:								
THREATS AND MAI		1MENDATIONS	CC3-5					
Primary Threat:						-		ere/imminent)
Secondary Threa		3			Se	everity	5 (seve	ere/imminent)
Mgmt Recomme	ndations							
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION								
Corridor CC3	Point Code: CC3-6a	Assessment Date	8/28/2013 S	Surveyors: M. Gri	m, V. Mai				
Latitude:	33.13281100000	Longitude: -11	7.23205900000	GPS Datum: WGS 8	34				
Nearest River:	upland								
Nearest Road	Lionshead Avenue	R	oad Conditions:	golf cart access ro	ad				
Structure Type:	box culvert	Multi Cham	nbers? no S	Structure Materia	l metal				
Bottom Type:	hard armored								
Height(m):	2.44 Width (m) 3.	.66 Length (m):	33.53 Openness	Ratio: 0.3	Constraints yes				
Description of Co	nstraints located entirely v	within fenced golf o	course grounds						
Access Logistics	No access from street. Must	enter through golf	course. Private pro	operty					
Fencing:	yes, surrounding golf course								
Camera Options:	Camera Options: no								
Tracking Potential no									
Species/Sign Obs	erved: None								
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC3-6a								
	Veg. Thickness moderate		_	etation Type tree					
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-25%		Grass/Herbs 2	(6-25%)	Trees: 2 (6-25%)				
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%)	Native Spe	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	Exotic S	pecies 2 (6-25%)				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Vego	etation Typ shor	t grasses/forbs				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:				
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exotic S	pecies				
Veg. Comments:									
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATI	IONS CC3-6a							
Primary Threat:	raffiti			Severity	5 (severe/imminent)				
Secondary Threat	other human use			Severity	5 (severe/imminent)				
Mgmt Recommen	ndations								
Comments:									

LOCATION DESC	RIPTION							
Corridor CC3	Point Code: CC3-6a	Assessment Date	8/28/2013	Surveyors: M. Gri	m, V. Mai			
Latitude:	33.13281100000	Longitude: -11	7.23205900000	GPS Datum: WGS 8	34			
Nearest River:	upland							
Nearest Road	Lionshead Avenue	R	oad Conditions	4 lane with curb m	nedian			
Structure Type	box culvert	Multi Chan	nbers? 3	Structure Materia	Concrete			
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, water							
Height(m):	2.13 Width (m)	2.13 Length (m):	33.80 Opennes	s Ratio: 0.1	Constraints yes			
Description of	Constraints persistent wat	er, thick vegetation						
Access Logistic	three storm pipes just eas	t of CC3-6a located in	thick brush					
Fencing:	on south side							
Camera Option	ns: no							
Tracking Poter	ntial no							
Species/Sign C	Observed: None							
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION CC3-6a							
	e Veg. Thickness modera			getation Type tree				
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs 2 (6-2		Grass/Herbs		Trees: 2 (6-25%)			
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%	Native Spe	ecies: 3 (26-50%)	Exotic S _I	pecies 2 (6-25%)			
S or W Entrand	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ short	t grasses/forbs			
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:			
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exotic S _I	pecies			
Veg. Comment	S:							
THREATS AND N	MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS CC3-6a						
Primary Threa	t: graffiti			Severity	5 (severe/imminent)			
Secondary Thr	eat: other human use			Severity	5 (severe/imminent)			
Mgmt Recomr	Mgmt Recommendations							
Comments:								
In	spreadsheet							

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION							
Corridor M1a	Point Code: M1-1	Assessment Date	8/28/2013	Surveyors: M. C	Grim, V. Mai			
Latitude:	33.16634497300	Longitude: -11	7.30480911200	GPS Datum: WG	5 84			
Nearest River:	upland							
Nearest Road	Carlsbad Village Drive, W	of Tamarack Aven	oad Conditions	3 lane, no media	an			
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Chan	nbers? no	Structure Mater	ial			
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vegeta	ation						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	13.39 Opennes	s Ratio: 0.0	Constraints yes			
Description of Co	nstraints fencing on sou	th side, steep slope o	n north side					
Access Logistics	park on Victoria							
Fencing:	on south side along village	H						
Camera Options:	a Options: no							
Tracking Potentia	no							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none							
DESCRIPTION OF V								
	Veg. Thickness open		Г	getation Type sh				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:			
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exotic	Species			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness none		Dominant Ve	getation Typ				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:			
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	ecies:	Exotic	Species			
Veg. Comments:								
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS M1-1						
Primary Threat:	ack of native vegetation su	rrounding one or bot	h entrances	Severi	ty 3 (moderate)			
Secondary Threat	at-grade crossing			Severi	ty 3 (moderate)			
Mgmt Recommen	ndations							
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor M1a	Point Code: M1-2	Assessment Date	8/28/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grir	n, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.16402209500	Longitude: -11	7.30071788200	GPS Datum:	WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	upland			<u> </u>		
Nearest Road	Tamarack Avenue, N of E	Edinburgh Drive R	oad Conditions	5 lane, no m	nedian	
Structure Type:	arch culvert	Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure Ma	aterial	metal
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt					
Height(m):	4.57 Width (m)	3.66 Length (m):	19.50 Opennes	s Ratio:	0.9 C	onstraints yes
Description of Co	onstraints huge gate co	vers both entrances				
Access Logistics	park on Glasgow and wa	lk north on tamarack				
Fencing:	at both entrances					
Camera Options:	or obscured midway thro	ough				
Tracking Potentia	yes					
Species/Sign Obs	served: none					
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness open es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	Dominant Ve			Trees:
C W Fortune					-	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ		grasses/forbs
Cover Class		Notive Cos	Grass/Herb	- Fv		Trees:
Veg. Comments:	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies.	EX	otic Sp	lectes
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMEND	DATIONS M1-2				
Primary Threat:	other human use			Se	verity	4 (high)
Secondary Threa	t:			Se	verity	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations					
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION								
Corridor M1a	Point Code: M1-3 Asse	ssment Date	8/28/2013 Sur	veyors: M. Gr	im, V. Mai				
Latitude:	33.16348603800 Long	itude: -117.29	9965060500 GP	S Datum: WGS	84				
Nearest River:	upland								
Nearest Road	Glasgow Drive	Road	Conditions: 2	lane minimal tra	affic				
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Chamber	rs? no Stri	ucture Materia	hard-armored				
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vegetation								
Height(m):	Width (m)	ength (m): 13.8	84 Openness Ra	atio: 0.0	Constraints no				
Description of Co	nstraints minimal traffic, no fer	ncing, but at grade							
Access Logistics	Park on Glasgow								
Fencing:	none								
Camera Options:	no	10							
Tracking Potentia	no								
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none								
DESCRIPTION OF V	Veg. Thickness open	Do	ominant Vegeta	ation Type shr	ubs				
Cover Classe			rass/Herbs		Trees:				
Cover classe				Exotic S					
	Bare/Rock:	Native Species	S	EXOUC 3	pecies				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open	Do	ominant Vegeta	ation Typ shru	ıbs				
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	Gr	rass/Herb		Trees:				
	Bare/Rock:	Native Species	s:	Exotic S	pecies				
Veg. Comments:									
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	M1-3							
Primary Threat:	t-grade crossing			Severity	2 (low)				
Secondary Threat	other human use			Severity	2 (low)				
Mgmt Recommen	ndations								
Comments:									

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor M1a	Point Code: M1-4	Assessment Dat	e 8/28/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grim, V. Mai	
Latitude:	33.15818484900	Longitude: -1	17.30423989700	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	upland					
Nearest Road	Tamarack Avenue, E of P	ontiac Drive	Road Conditions	5 lane, mod	erate traffic	
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Cha	mbers? no	Structure Ma	aterial hard-armored	
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vege	tation				
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	21.31 Opennes	s Ratio:	0.0 Constraints ye	es
Description of Co	onstraints fencing on w	est side and moderat	ely steep slope on	the east		
Access Logistics	park on Pontiac or up by	RV storage				
Fencing:	west side					
Camera Options:	no					
Tracking Potentia	al no					
Species/Sign Obs	served: none					
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness mode es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock:	rately open Native Sp	Dominant Ve Grass/Herbs ecies:		shrubs Trees: otic Species	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short grasses/forbs	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Exc	otic Species	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENI	DATIONS M1-4				
Primary Threat:	at-grade crossing			Se	verity 2 (low)	
Secondary Threa	t: other human use			Se	verity 2 (low)	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations					
Comments:						

LOCATION DE	ESCRIPTI	ION								
Corridor M2	2a	Point Code: N	12-1 A	ssessment Da	ate 8/8/201	Surveyors	R. Hun	nphrey, J. Her	ıry, M. Grim.	
Latitude:		33.1550935760	O Lo	ongitude:	-117.2875172820	OO GPS Datur	n: WGS 8	34		
Nearest Rive	er: n	one								
Nearest Roa	ad C	annon Road/Col	lege Blvd		Road Condition	ons: very busy	surroun	ding roads		
Structure Ty	/pe: b	ox culvert with a	pron	Multi Ch	ambers? no	Structure	Materia	concrete		
Bottom Type	e: h	ard-armored								
Height(m):		2.10 Width	(m) 3.4	Length (m)	179.90 Openn	ess Ratio:	0.0	Constraints	yes	
Description	of Cons	straints too lo	ng to measu	ire						
Access Logis	stics n	ot likely to be us	ed by wildlif	e						
Fencing:										
Camera Opt	ions: n	ot good for came	era							
Tracking Pot	tential	no								
Species/Sign	Species/Sign Observed: raccoon									
	DESCRIPTION OF VEGETATION M2-1									
		Veg. Thickness				/egetation Ty)S	
Cover (Classes	at 20 Shrul	OS		Grass/Herb	Grass/Herbs		Trees:		
		Bare/Rock:		Native S	Species:		Exotic Sp	pecies		
S or W Entra	anc \	Veg. Thickness	blocked		Dominant \	Dominant Vegetation Typ shrubs				
Cover (Classes	at 20 Shrub	os		Grass/Herb			Trees:		
		Bare/Rock:		Native S	Species:		Exotic Species			
Veg. Comme	ents:									
THREATS AND	D MANA	AGEMENT RECON	MENDATIO	DNS M2-1						
Primary Thro	eat: und	dercrossing very	long				Severity	5 (severe/im	minent)	
Secondary T	Threat:	cannot see to ot	her end of t	he undercrossi	ng		Severity	5 (severe/im	minent)	
Mgmt Recor	mmend	lations unknowr	1							
		nce opens near ar W entrance	new high sch	nool; will proba	bly be a lot more	human use in	the area	; there is a lor	ng off-shoot	
	Other pi	riority								

LOCATION DESCR	IPTION						
Corridor M5	Point Code: M5-1	Assessment D	ate	Surveyors:			
Latitude:	33.14565200000	Longitude:	-117.29335800000	GPS Datum: WGS 8	4		
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	Frost Avenue, W of Long	gfellow Drive	Road Conditions	s:			
Structure Type:	box culvert	Multi Ch	nambers?	Structure Materia			
Bottom Type:							
Height(m):	0.90 Width (m)	1.80 Length (m)	: 32.30 Opennes	ss Ratio: 0.1 C	onstraints		
Description of C	constraints						
Access Logistics							
Fencing:							
Camera Options	S:						
Tracking Potent	ial						
Species/Sign Ob	served:						
DESCRIPTION OF	VEGETATION M5-1						
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness mode	erately open	Dominant Ve	getation Type tree			
Cover Clas	ses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:		
	Bare/Rock:	Native S	Species:	Exotic S _l	pecies		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness mode	erately open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ trees	yp trees		
Cover Clas	ses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:		
	Bare/Rock:	Native :	Species:	Exotic S _I	pecies		
Veg. Comments							
	ANAGEMENT RECOMMEN						
Primary Threat:	no fencing to guide wildli	fe away from road		Severity	2 (low)		
Secondary Thre	at:			Severity			
Mgmt Recomm	endations						
Comments:							
not	visited						

LOCATION DES	SCRIP	TION									
Corridor M5	5	Point (Code: M5-2a	Asse	ssment [Date		Surveyors	s:		
Latitude:		33.1332	24400000	Long	itude:	-117.301	06700000	GPS Datu	m: WGS 8	34	
Nearest Rive	er:	north of T	he Crossings go	olf course	5						
Nearest Road	d	Faraday A	venue			Road C	Condition	s:			
Structure Typ	pe:				Multi C	hambers	mbers? Structure Mater			ı	
Bottom Type	e:						<u></u>				
Height(m):			Width (m)	L	ength (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	(Constraints	
Description of	of Co	nstraints									
Access Logist	tics										
Fencing:											
Camera Opti	ions:										
Tracking Pot	entia	I									
Species/Sign	Obse	erved:									
N or E Entrar	nce	Veg. Thi			Native		ninant Ve ss/Herbs	getation T	ype sho	rt grasses/fo Trees: pecies	rbs
S or W Entra	nc	Veg. Thi	ickness none			Don	ninant Ve	getation T	yp		
Cover C	Classe		Shrubs				ss/Herb			Trees:	
		Bare/	/Rock:		Native Species:		Exotic S		pecies		
Veg. Commer	nts:					'					
THREATS AND	MAN	IAGEMEN	T RECOMMEND	DATIONS	M5-2a						
Primary Thre	eat: u	ndercross	ing entrance ob	structed	l by gate c	r fencing			Severity	4 (high)	
Secondary Th	hreat	other hu	ıman use						Severity	4 (high)	
Mgmt Recon	nmen	ndations									
Comments:											
u	under	crossing to	golf course; wi	ildlife pro	obably cro	ss over ro	ad				

LOCATION DESCR	IPTION					
Corridor M5	Point Code: M5-2b	Assessment Date		Surveyors:		
Latitude:	33.13415300000	Longitude: -1	17.29595100000	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	north of The Crossings go	lf course				
Nearest Road	Faraday Avenue	F	Road Conditions	s:		
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Char	nbers?	Structure M	aterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Cons	straints
Description of C	onstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options	:					
Tracking Potent	ial					
Species/Sign Ob	served:					
N or E Entrance Cover Clas	Veg. Thickness modera ses at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock:	ately blocked Native Spe	Dominant Ve		e shrubs Tre otic Speci	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera		Dominant Ve			
Cover Clas		<u> </u>	Grass/Herb	3000000 · 7/P	Tre	es:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp		Ex	otic Speci	
Veg. Comments:					•	
THREATS AND MA	ANAGEMENT RECOMMEND	ATIONS M5-2b				
Primary Threat:	busy roadway			Se	verity 4 (high)
Secondary Thre	at: at-grade crossing			Se	verity 4 (high)
Mgmt Recommo	endations					
Comments:						
at gr	ade crossing					

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION					
Corridor M6a	Point Code: M6-	1 Assessment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grir	m, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.12194098300	Longitude: -	117.30597563200	GPS Datum:	WGS 8	4
Nearest River:	unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	Hidden Valley Road,	S of Palomar Airport Ro	Road Conditions	s: 2 lane, mini	mal tra	ffic
Structure Type:	box culvert without a	apron Multi Cha	mbers? 2	Structure Ma	aterial	concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, water	r, vegetation				
Height(m):	8.00 Width (m	4.00 Length (m):	41.01 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.8 C	onstraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints persister	nt water, thick vegetation				
Access Logistics	park in adjacent lot					
Fencing:	west side					
Camera Options:	no					
Tracking Potentia	no					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
DESCRIPTION OF VI	Veg. Thickness m	oderately blocked	Dominant Ve	getation Type	e tall g	grasses/forbs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs			Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Ex	otic Sp	oecies
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness m	oderately blocked	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	tall gı	rasses/forbs
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb			Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Ex	otic Sp	oecies
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMM	IENDATIONS M6-1				
Primary Threat:	indercrossing bottom	permanently wet		Se	verity	4 (high)
Secondary Threat: vegetation choking one or both entrances Severity 4 (high)						
Mgmt Recommen	ndations					
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRIPT	TION				
Corridor	Point Code: M6-1aN	Assessment Date		Surveyors:	
Latitude:		Longitude:		GPS Datum:	
Nearest River:					
Nearest Road		Roa	d Condition	s:	
Structure Type:		Multi Chamb	ers?	Structure Ma	terial
Bottom Type:					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constraints
Description of Cor	nstraints				
Access Logistics					
Fencing:					
Camera Options:					
Tracking Potentia					
Species/Sign Obse	erved:				
N or E Entrance Cover Classe			Dominant Ve Grass/Herbs	getation Type	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Speci	es:	Exo	tic Species
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	
Cover Classe	s at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Speci	es:	Exc	tic Species
/eg. Comments:			L		-
THREATS AND MAN	AGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS M6-1aN			
Primary Threat:				Sev	verity
Secondary Threat				Sev	verity
Mgmt Recommen	dations				
Comments:					

LOCATION DESCRIPT	ΓΙΟΝ				
Corridor	Point Code: M6-1aS	Assessment Date		Surveyors:	
Latitude:		Longitude:		GPS Datum:	
Nearest River:					
Nearest Road		Ro	ad Conditions	s:	
Structure Type:		Multi Chamb	ers?	Structure Ma	terial
Bottom Type:					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	s Ratio:	Constraints
Description of Cor	nstraints				
Access Logistics					
Fencing:					
Camera Options:					
Tracking Potential					
Species/Sign Obse	erved:				
N or E Entrance Cover Classe			Dominant Ve Grass/Herbs	getation Type	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Speci	ies:	Exo	tic Species
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	
Cover Classe	s at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spec	ies:	Exo	tic Species
/eg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	AGEMENT RECOMMEND	ATIONS M6-1aS			
Primary Threat:				Sev	erity
Secondary Threat:				Sev	erity
Mgmt Recommen	dations				
Comments:					

Corridor	Point Code: M6-1	b Assessment Date		Surveyors:		
Latitude:		Longitude:		GPS Datum:		
Nearest River:						
Nearest Road		Ro	oad Condition	s:		
Structure Type:		Multi Chaml	bers?	Structure Ma	aterial	
Bottom Type:						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constra	aints
Description of Co	nstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options:						
Tracking Potentia	ıl 💮					
Species/Sign Obs	erved:					
DESCRIPTION OF V	EGETATION M6-1b					
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness			egetation Type		_
	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees	
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs			
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs	Exc	Trees	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs	Exc	Trees	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ	Trees:	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ	Trees:	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ	Trees:	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ	Trees:	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe Veg. Comments:	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ	Trees:	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe Veg. Comments:	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock:	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exceptation Typ	Trees:	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe Veg. Comments: THREATS AND MAN	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock:	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ Exergetation Se	Trees: Trees: otic Species otic Species	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe Veg. Comments:	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: NAGEMENT RECOMME	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ Exergetation Se	Trees: otic Species Trees: otic Species	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe Veg. Comments: THREATS AND MAN Primary Threat: Secondary Threat	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: NAGEMENT RECOMME	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ Exergetation Se	Trees: otic Species Trees: otic Species	
N or E Entrance Cover Classe S or W Entranc Cover Classe Veg. Comments: THREATS AND MAN Primary Threat: Secondary Threat	Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: Veg. Thickness es at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock: NAGEMENT RECOMME	Native Spec	Grass/Herbs cies: Dominant Ve Grass/Herb	Exergetation Typ Exergetation Se	Trees: otic Species Trees: otic Species	

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor M6a	Point Code: M6-2	2 Assessment Dat	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grin	n, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.12284785400	Longitude: -1	117.30181992800	GPS Datum:	NGS 84	1
Nearest River:	unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	Aviara Parkway, S of	Palomar Airport Road	Road Conditions	busy, 6 lane	road, c	urb divider
Structure Type:	box culvert without a	apron Multi Cha	mbers? 2	Structure Ma	terial	concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, water	-				
Height(m):	8.00 Width (m)	8.00 Length (m):	153.01 Openness	s Ratio:	0.4 C c	onstraints yes
Description of Co	onstraints persisten	t water				
Access Logistics	park near 24hr fitnes	s, walk west along trail				
Fencing:	along culvert and bo	th sides of road				
Camera Options:	potentially, however	high human traffic				
Tracking Potentia	no no					
Species/Sign Obs	served: none					
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness mees at 20 Shrubs Bare/Rock:	oderately open Native Sp	Dominant Veg Grass/Herbs Decies:			Trees:
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness me	oderately open	Dominant Veg	getation Typ	tall gra	asses/forbs
Cover Class		, , <u> </u>	Grass/Herb	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp		Exo	tic Sp	ecies
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMM	IENDATIONS M6-2				
Primary Threat:	graffiti			Sev	erity	4 (high)
Secondary Threa	t: other human use			Sev	erity	4 (high)
Mgmt Recomme	ndations					
Comments: Stand	ing water only on wes	st side				

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION					
Corridor M6a	Point Code: M6-3	Assessment Dat	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grin	n, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.12260275500	Longitude: -1	17.30009326200	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	4
Nearest River:	unnamed drainage					
Nearest Road	End of Laurel Tree Wa	y, SE of Aviara Parkwa	Road Conditions	: intermittent	ly busy	depending on time of day
Structure Type:	box culvert without ap	oron Multi Chai	mbers? 4	Structure Ma	terial	concrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, vegeta	tion				
Height(m):	1.20 Width (m)	3.70 Length (m):	30.50 Openness	s Ratio:	0.1 C c	onstraints yes
Description of Co	onstraints high traffi	c, rip rap bottom				
Access Logistics	park on laurel tree lan	е				
Fencing:	along culvert on both	sides of road				
Camera Options:	potentially, however h	nigh human traffic, and lo	w vertical clearan	ice		
Tracking Potentia	al no					
Species/Sign Obs	served: none					
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness mo		Dominant Veg		1	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Exc	otic Sp	ecies
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness mo	derately blocked	Dominant Veg	getation Typ	trees	
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		٦	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Sp	ecies:	Exc	otic Sp	ecies
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMME	INDATIONS M6-3				
Primary Threat:	other human use			Sev	erity	4 (high)
Secondary Threa	t: hard bottom underc	rossing		Sev	erity	3 (moderate)
Mgmt Recomme	ndations					
Comments: Short	undercrossing					

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION						
Corridor M6a	Point Code: M6-4	Assessment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	Л. Grim, V.	Mai	
Latitude:	33.11319265500	Longitude: -11	7.27462583200	GPS Datum:	VGS 84		
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	Cassia Road	R	oad Conditions	2 lane undivi	ded, modei	rately low traffic	
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure Ma	terial		
Bottom Type:	tom Type: hard-armored, dirt, vegetation						
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	35.00 Openness	s Ratio:	0.0 Consti	raints yes	
Description of Co	nstraints fencing						
Access Logistics	look for the large beige fend	ce, park near that					
Fencing:	fencing along north side wi	th no visibility beyor	d				
Camera Options:	no						
Tracking Potentia	no						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none						
DESCRIPTION OF V	Veg. Thickness moderate	ely open	Dominant Veg	getation Type	trees		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees	5:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exo	tic Species	5	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderat	ely blocked	Dominant Veg	getation Typ	shrubs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees	s:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Ехо	tic Species	5	
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS M6-4					
Primary Threat:	indercrossing entrance obst	ructed by gate or fer	ncing	Sev	erity 5 (se	vere/imminent)	
Secondary Threat: surrounding area highly disturbed or developed Severity 3 (moderate)							
Mgmt Recommen	ndations						
Comments:							

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION						
Corridor M6a	Point Code: M6-5 Assessr	ment Date 10/1/2013	Surveyors: M. Grin	m, V. Mai			
Latitude:	33.11064538600 Longitu	-117.27053741300	GPS Datum: WGS 8	4			
Nearest River:	upland						
Nearest Road	El Camino Real, N of Poinsettia Lane	Road Conditions	6 lane curb divided	1			
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Chambers? no	Structure Material				
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vegetation						
Height(m):	Width (m) Leng	gth (m): 100.00 Opennes	ss Ratio: 0.0 C	onstraints yes			
Description of Co	nstraints very high traffic, steep sl	ope on east side					
Access Logistics	park on poinsettia						
Fencing:	none						
Camera Options:	no						
Tracking Potentia	no						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none						
DESCRIPTION OF V	EGETATION M6-5						
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thickness moderately block	ed Dominant Ve	getation Type shru	bs			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herbs		Trees:			
	Bare/Rock:	Native Species:	Exotic Sp	pecies			
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness moderately open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ shrub	os			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herb		Trees:			
	Bare/Rock:	Native Species:	Exotic Sp	oecies			
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	16-5					
Primary Threat:	ousy roadway		Severity	5 (severe/imminent)			
Secondary Threat: at-grade crossing Severity 5 (severe/imminent)							
Mgmt Recommen	Mgmt Recommendations						
Comments:							

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION					
Corridor M7	Point Code: M7-1	Assessment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grim	, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.13558687900	Longitude: -11	7.26398500000	GPS Datum:	WGS 84	
Nearest River:	none					
Nearest Road	Faraday Avenue, W of	El Fuerte Street Ro	oad Conditions	4 lane open		
Structure Type:	pipe	Multi Cham	bers? no	Structure Ma	aterial c	oncrete
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, water					
Height(m):	1.52 Width (m)	1.52 Length (m):	84.98 Openness	s Ratio:	0.0 Co	nstraints yes
Description of Co	nstraints persistent	water, pooled on north si	de			·
Access Logistics	Turn off on south east	side for parking				
Fencing:	none					
Camera Options:	no					
Tracking Potentia	I no					
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none					
DESCRIPTION OF V	Veg. Thickness non	ne	Dominant Veg	etation Type	2	
Cover Classe			Grass/Herbs 2	•		rees: 1 (1-5%)
	Bare/Rock: 1 (1-5		cies: 4 (51-75%)			cies 1 (1-5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness mod		Dominant Veg		_	sses/forbs
Cover Classe			Grass/Herb	, ,		rees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe		Exc	otic Spe	cies
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMME	INDATIONS M7-1				
Primary Threat:	ındercrossing bottom p	permanently wet		Se	verity 4	(severe/imminent)
Secondary Threat: undercrossing very long Severity 3 (moderate)						
Mgmt Recommen	ndations					
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRIP	PTION				
Corridor M7	Point Code: M7-2 Assessment Date	10/1/2013 Surveyors	M. Grim, V. Mai		
Latitude:	33.13028065600 Longitude: -1	17.26424395400 GPS Datur	n: WGS 84		
Nearest River:	upland				
Nearest Road	Palomar Airport Road, E of El Camino Real	Road Conditions: major art	erial, 10 lanes, 6"curb median		
Structure Type:	at grade crossing Multi Char	nbers? no Structure	Material		
Bottom Type:	gravel, dirt, hard-armored, vegetation				
Height(m):	Width (m) Length (m):	44.65 Openness Ratio:	Constraints yes		
Description of Co	nstraints major arterial, at grade crossing				
Access Logistics	parking on NE side				
Fencing:	none				
Camera Options:	no				
Tracking Potentia	no no				
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none				
DESCRIPTION OF V		1			
	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation Ty			
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 1 (1-5%)	Grass/Herbs 0 (less than	1%) Trees: 0 (less than 1%)		
	Bare/Rock: 2 (6-25%) Native Sp	ecies: 1 (1-5%)	Exotic Species 1 (1-5%)		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation Ty	short grasses/forbs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herb	Trees:		
	Bare/Rock: Native Sp	ecies:	Exotic Species		
Veg. Comments:					
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS M7-2				
Primary Threat:	pusy roadway		Severity 5 (severe/imminent)		
Secondary Threat	t: busy roadway		Severity 4 (high)		
Mgmt Recommendations					
Comments:					

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION							
Corridor M7	Point Code:	Asses	ssment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grii	m, V. Mai	
Latitude:	33.1272767090	0 Longi	tude: -11	17.26392466900	GPS Datum	: WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	none							
Nearest Road	Gateway Rd. SE o	f Palomar Airpor	t Rd/El Ca	Road Condition	s: 3 lane, no	median		
Structure Type:	at grade crossing		Multi Chan	nbers? no	Structure N	laterial	concrete	
Bottom Type:	dirt, gravel, hard	armored, vegeta	tion					
Height(m):	Width	(m) Le	ength (m):	17.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	С	onstraints	yes
Description of Co	nstraints at gra	de crossing						
Access Logistics								
Fencing:	none							
Camera Options:	no							
Tracking Potentia	no							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none							
DESCRIPTION OF V				Dominant Ve	getation Tyr	e shor	t grasses/for	bs
Cover Classe		bs 0 (less than 1	%)	Grass/Herbs			Trees: 1 (1-	
	г	0 (less than 1%)		ecies: 0 (less tha			pecies 2 (6-2	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	short	grasses/fort	os
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shru	bs		Grass/Herb			Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:		Native Spe	ecies:	E	xotic Sp	pecies	
Veg. Comments:								
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECO	MMENDATIONS	M7-3					
Primary Threat: S	urrounding area h	ighly disturbed o	r developed		S	everity	4 (high)	
Secondary Threat	Secondary Threat: lack of native vegetation surrounding one or both entrances Severity 3 (moderate)							
Mgmt Recommen	ndations							
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION					
Corridor M7	Point Code: M7-4	Assessment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors: M. G	rim, V. Mai	
Latitude:	33.12545048500	Longitude: -11	7.26351768800	GPS Datum: WGS	84	
Nearest River:	none					
Nearest Road	Town Garden Rd	R	oad Conditions	3 lane, no media	n	
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure Materi	al	
Bottom Type:	dirt, gravel, hard armored	, vegetation				
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	17.00 Opennes	s Ratio:	Constraints yes	
Description of Co	nstraints at grade cross	ing				
Access Logistics						
Fencing:	ing: none					
Camera Options:	no					
Tracking Potentia	no					
Species/Sign Observed: none						
DESCRIPTION OF V						
	Veg. Thickness open			getation Type she		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs 0 (les	s than 1%)	Grass/Herbs	2 (6-25%)	Trees: 1 (1-5%)	
	Bare/Rock: 0 (less th	an 1%) Native Spe	cies: 0 (less than	n 1%) Exotic	Species 2 (6-25%)	
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	itely open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ shr	ubs	
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exotic	Species	
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS M7-4				
Primary Threat:	urrounding area highly dist	turbed or developed		Severit	y 4 (high)	
Secondary Threat	lack of native vegetation	surrounding one or b	oth entrances	Severit	y 3 (moderate)	
Mgmt Recomme	ndations					
Comments:						

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION							
Corridor M7	Point Code: M	7-5 Asses	ssment Da	te 10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grir	m, V. Mai	
Latitude:	33.11260533700	Long	itude: -	117.26526414400	GPS Datum:	WGS 8	4	
Nearest River:	upland	·			<u> </u>			
Nearest Road	Poinsettia Lane, W	of Alicante Rd		Road Conditions	s: 4 lane with	curb m	edian	
Structure Type:	at grade crossing		Multi Cha	mbers? no	Structure M	aterial		
Bottom Type:	dirt, hard-armored	, vegetation					<u> </u>	
Height(m):	Width (r	n) Le	ength (m):	27.51 Opennes	ss Ratio:	C	onstraints	yes
Description of Co	enstraints fencing	on south side	surrounding	g golf course, at gra	ade crossing, f	uture de	evelopmen	t of Alga Norte
Access Logistics	parking at turnoff j	ust west of Alg	a Norte Parl	on north side of I	Poinsettia Lan	2		
Fencing:	yes, along south sid	de lining golf co	urse					
Camera Options:	no							
Tracking Potentia	al no							
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none							
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness	open 5 2 (6-25%)		Dominant Ve			t grasses/fo	
	Bare/Rock: 1	(1-5%)	Native Sp	pecies: 2 (6-25%)	Ex	otic Sp	oecies 1 (1	5%)
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness	moderately ope	en	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	trees		
Cover Class	es at 20 Shrub	5		Grass/Herb			Trees:	
	Bare/Rock:		Native Sp	pecies:	Ex	otic Sp	ecies	
Veg. Comments:				-				
THREATS AND MAI	NAGEMENT RECOM	MENDATIONS	M7-5					
Primary Threat:	at-grade crossing				Se	everity	3 (modera	te)
Secondary Threa	t: surrounding area	highly disturbe	ed or develo	ped	Se	everity	3 (modera	te)
Mgmt Recomme	ndations							
Comments:								

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION						
Corridor M8	Point Code: M8-1	Assessment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grim, V. Mai		
Latitude:	33.10399726500	Longitude: -11	7.25867667300	GPS Datum:	WGS 84		
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	Goldstone Road	R	oad Conditions	2 lane, low t	raffic		
Structure Type:	at grade crossing	Multi Cham	ibers? no	Structure Ma	iterial		
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vegetat	tion					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	30.25 Openness	s Ratio:	Constraints	yes	
Description of Co	nstraints surrounding de	velopment					
Access Logistics park on roadside							
Fencing:	None	one					
Camera Options:	no						
Tracking Potentia	no						
Species/Sign Obs	erved: none						
DESCRIPTION OF VI	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Veg	getation Type	shrubs		
Cover Classe			Grass/Herbs	•	Trees:		
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe		Exc	otic Species		
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Veg	getation Typ	shrubs		
Cover Classe	es at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:		
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exc	otic Species		
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	TIONS M8-1					
Primary Threat: at-grade crossing Severity 2 (low)							
Secondary Threat: surrounding area highly disturbed or developed Severity 2 (low)							
Mgmt Recommen	ndations						
Comments:							
Other	priority						

LOCATION DES	SCRIPTION					
Corridor M8	Poir	nt Code: M8-2	Assessment D	10/1/2013	Surveyors: M. 0	Grim, V. Mai
Latitude:	33.1	0265006700	Longitude:	-117.25566123000	GPS Datum: WG	S 84
Nearest Rive	r: none					
Nearest Road	d Alican	te Road, S of Golds	tone Road	Road Conditions	2 lane road	
Structure Typ	pe: at grad	de crossing	Multi C	hambers? no	Structure Mater	ial
Bottom Type	hard-a	rmored, dirt, veget	ation			
Height(m):		Width (m)	Length (m): 45.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	Constraints yes
Description of	of Constrain	road and surr	ounding developn	nent		
Access Logist	tics park o	n galena ave				
Fencing:	None					
Camera Opti	ons: no					
Tracking Pot	ential no					
Species/Sign Observed: none						
DESCRIPTION	OF VEGETAT	TION M8-2				
N or E Entrar	nce Veg.	Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Type sh	rubs
Cover C	Classes at 2	0 Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:
	Ва	re/Rock:	Native	Species:	Exotic	Species
S or W Entra	nc Veg.	Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ sh	rubs
Cover C	Classes at 2	0 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Ва	re/Rock:	Native	Species:	Exotic	Species
Veg. Commer	nts:					
THREATS AND	MANAGEM	ENT RECOMMEND	ATIONS M8-2			
Primary Thre	at: at-grade	e crossing			Severi	ty 3 (moderate)
Secondary Th	hreat: surro	ounding area highly	disturbed or deve	loped	Severi	ty 2 (low)
Mgmt Recommendations						
Comments:						
C	Other priority	/				

LOCATION DESCRI	PTION						
Corridor M8	Point Code: M8-3 Assessment	Date 10/1/2013 Surveyors:	M. Grim, V. Mai				
Latitude:	33.10120180500 Longitude:	-117.25248496400 GPS Datum :	WGS 84				
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	Alga Road, E of Paseo Candelero	Road Conditions: 4 lane road	I with curb divider and bike lanes				
Structure Type:	at grade crossing Multi (Chambers? no Structure M	aterial				
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vegetation						
Height(m):	Width (m) Length (n	m): 80.00 Openness Ratio:	Constraints yes				
Description of Co	onstraints terrain and high traffic area						
Access Logistics	park at old water tower						
Fencing:	on north east side, does not impede move	n north east side, does not impede movement					
Camera Options	no						
Tracking Potenti	al no						
Species/Sign Ob	served: none						
DESCRIPTION OF \		Dominant Vagatation Tun	troos				
Cover Class	Veg. Thickness moderately open ses at 20 Shrubs	Dominant Vegetation Typ Grass/Herbs	Trees:				
Cover Class							
	Bare/Rock: Native	e Species: Ex	cotic Species				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation Typ	shrubs				
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herb	Trees:				
	Bare/Rock: Native	e Species: Ex	kotic Species				
Veg. Comments:							
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS M8-3						
Primary Threat:	busy roadway	Se	everity 4 (high)				
Secondary Threat: at-grade crossing Severity 4 (high)							
Mgmt Recommendations							
3							
Comments:							
Othe	r priority						

LOCATION DESC	RIPTION						
Corridor M8	Point Code: M8-4	Assessment Date	10/1/2013	Surveyors:	M. Grim, V.	Mai	
Latitude:	33.09790102800	Longitude: -11	7.24406182800	GPS Datum:	WGS 84		
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	El Fuerte Street, E of Boler	ro Street R	oad Conditions	2 lane with	turn lane		
Structure Type	at grade crossing	Multi Cham	bers? no	Structure Ma	aterial		
Bottom Type:	hard-armored, dirt, vegeta	ation					
Height(m):	Width (m)	Length (m):	75.00 Opennes	s Ratio:	Consti	raints no	
Description of	Constraints						
Access Logistic	park on roadside						
Fencing:	None	one					
Camera Option	Options: no						
Tracking Poter	ntial no						
Species/Sign C	bserved: none						
	e Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Type	shrubs	s:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exc	otic Specie	S	
S or W Entrand	: Veg. Thickness open		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	shrubs		
Cover Cla	sses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Tree	s:	
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exc	otic Specie	S	
Veg. Comment	5:						
THREATS AND N	IANAGEMENT RECOMMENDA	ATIONS M8-4					
Primary Threa	t: at-grade crossing			Se	verity 3 (m	oderate)	
Secondary Thr	Secondary Threat: busy roadway Severity 3 (moderate)						
Mgmt Recomm	nendations						
Comments:							
Otl	ner priority						

LOCATION DESCR	RIPTION						
Corridor M10	Point Code: M10-1 Assessment Da	ate 8/19/2013 Surveyors	M. Spiegelberg				
Latitude:	33.06891500000 Longitude:	-117.26795600000 GPS Datu	m: WGS				
Nearest River:	none						
Nearest Road	Under Leucadia Road	Road Conditions: Divided r	roadway with two or more lanes each				
Structure Type:	arch culvert Multi Ch	ambers? no Structure	Material Metal				
Bottom Type:	sand						
Height(m):	2.80 Width (m) 8.40 Length (m)	: 38.00 Openness Ratio:	0.6 Constraints No				
Description of 0	Constraints wildlife undercrossing						
Access Logistics	Sand good for tracking						
Fencing:	Some 6 foot chain link along Barcelona	Some 6 foot chain link along Barcelona					
Camera Option	s: CNLM has camera at this location						
Tracking Poten	tial Yes						
Species/Sign O	bserved: coyote, raccoon						
DESCRIPTION OF		Dominant Variation T	troos				
Cover Clas	e Veg. Thickness moderately blocked	Dominant Vegetation T					
Cover Cias		Grass/Herbs	Trees:				
	Bare/Rock: Native S	Species:	Exotic Species				
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness open	Dominant Vegetation T	yp shrubs				
Cover Clas	sses at 20 Shrubs	Grass/Herb	Trees:				
	Bare/Rock: Native S	Species:	Exotic Species				
Veg. Comments	: one willow partially blocking north side of t	unnel					
THREATS AND M	ANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS M10-1						
Primary Threat	: Vegetation blockage		Severity 3 (moderate/not imminen				
Secondary Thre	Secondary Threat: Severity						
Mgmt Recommendations Clear veg on north side, add more fencing along Leucadia							
Comments:							
Upl	and crossing						

LOCATION DESCR	PTION					
Corridor M11	Point Code: M11-1	Assessment Date	8/19/2013	Surveyors:	M. Spie	gelberg
Latitude:	33.06956000000	Longitude: -11	7.26766100000	GPS Datum:	WGS	
Nearest River:	none					
Nearest Road	Under Barcelona Road	R	oad Conditions	s: Divided road	dway w	ith two or more lanes each
Structure Type:	arch culvert	Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure Ma	aterial	Metal
Bottom Type:	sand					
Height(m):	2.90 Width (m)	5.80 Length (m):	45.00 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.4 C c	onstraints No
Description of C	onstraints wildlife under	crossing				
Access Logistics	Sandy and good for tracki	ng. Good for camera				
Fencing:	ncing: Large wall fence on east side. Wall and 5'foot chain link on west side.					
Camera Options	: CNLM has camera at this	ocation				
Tracking Potent	Yes					
Species/Sign Ob	served: coyote, raccoon					
N or E Entrance Cover Class	Veg. Thickness modera	ately open	Dominant Ve	getation Type		Frees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exc	otic Sp	ecies
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thickness modera	ately open	Dominant Ve	getation Typ	shrub	S
Cover Class	ses at 20 Shrubs		Grass/Herb		1	Trees:
	Bare/Rock:	Native Spe	cies:	Exc	otic Sp	ecies
Veg. Comments:	sparse vegetation at wes	t opening; moderately	dense vegetatio	on at east open	ing	
THREATS AND MA	NAGEMENT RECOMMEND	ATIONS M11-1				
Primary Threat:	Veg blocking openings			Sev	verity	3 (moderate/not imminen
Secondary Threa	at:			Ser	verity	
Mgmt Recomme	endations Thin veg on east	side.				
Comments:						
upla	nd crossing					

LOCATION DESCRIP	TION					
Corridor	Point Co	de: PF	Assessment Date	7/6/1905	Surveyors:	M. Grim
Latitude:			Longitude:		GPS Datum:	
Nearest River:		<u>-</u>			<u> </u>	
Nearest Road			R	oad Condition	s:	
Structure Type:	box culvert		Multi Cham	nbers? no	Structure M	aterial concrete
Bottom Type:	dirt					
Height(m):	1.80 W	idth (m)	3.00 Length (m):	21.10 Opennes	ss Ratio:	0.3 Constraints
Description of Co	nstraints					
Access Logistics						
Fencing:						
Camera Options:						
Tracking Potentia	ıl					
Species/Sign Obs	erved:					
DESCRIPTION OF VI	EGETATION	PF				
N or E Entrance	Veg. Thick	ness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	е
Cover Classe	es at 20	Shrubs		Grass/Herbs		Trees:
	Bare/Re	ock:	Native Spe	cies:	Ex	otic Species
S or W Entranc	Veg. Thick	ness		Dominant Ve	getation Typ	
Cover Classe	es at 20	Shrubs		Grass/Herb		Trees:
	Bare/Re	ock:	Native Spe	cies:	Ex	otic Species
Veg. Comments:						
THREATS AND MAN	NAGEMENT R	RECOMMENDA	ATIONS PF			
Primary Threat:					Se	verity
Secondary Threat	::				Se	verity
Mgmt Recommer	ndations					
Comments:						